### **ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST**

for the proposed

### University of Washington IMA Addition Project



October 2021

EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, Inc., PBC GeoEngineers PBS Engineering and Environmental, Inc.

#### PREFACE

The purpose of this Environmental Checklist is to identify and evaluate probable environmental impacts that could result from *The University of Washington IMA Addition Project* and to identify measures to mitigate those impacts. *The University of Washington IMA Addition Project* would include the development of an approximately 3,700 gsf addition to the existing IMA Building including an expanded swimming pool and renovated locker room facilities.

The State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA)<sup>1</sup> requires that all governmental agencies consider the environmental impacts of a proposal before the proposal is decided upon. This Environmental Checklist has been prepared in compliance with the State Environmental Policy Act; the SEPA Rules, effective April 4, 1984, as amended (Chapter 197-11, Washington Administrative Code), which implements SEPA.

This document is intended to serve as SEPA review for, site preparation work, building construction, and operation of the proposed development comprising the *University of Washington IMA Addition Project*. Analysis associated with the proposed project contained in this Environmental Checklist is based on schematic plans for the project. While not construction-level detail, the schematic plans accurately represent the eventual size, location and configuration of the proposed project and is considered adequate for analysis and disclosure of environmental impacts.

This Environmental Checklist is organized into three major sections. *Section A* of the Checklist (beginning on page 1) provides background information concerning the *Proposed Action* (e.g., purpose, proponent/contact person, project description, project location, etc.). *Section B* (beginning on page 8) contains the analysis of environmental impacts that could result from implementation of the proposed project, based on review of major environmental parameters. This section also identifies possible mitigation measures. *Section C* (page 34) contains the signature of the proponent, confirming the completeness of this Environmental Checklist.

Project-relevant analyses that served as a basis for this Environmental Checklist include: Geotechnical Engineering Report (GeoEngineers, 2021), Greenhouse Gas Emissions Worksheet (EA, 2021), and Preliminary Hazardous Materials Survey Report (PBS, 2021).

Chapter 43.21C. RCW

#### TABLE of CONTENTS

#### Page

| Α. | Background  |     |
|----|---|-----|
|    | 1. Name of the Proposed Project                         | . 1 |
|    | 2. Name of Applicant                                    | . 1 |
|    | 3. Address and Phone Number of Applicant/Contact Person | . 1 |
|    | 4. Date Checklist Prepared                              | . 1 |
|    | 5. Agency Requesting Checklist                          | . 1 |
|    | 6. Proposed Timing/Schedule                             | . 2 |
|    | 7. Future Plans   | . 2 |
|    | 8. Additional Environmental Information                 | . 2 |
|    | 9. Pending Applications of Other Projects               | 2   |
|    | 10. Governmental Approvals                              | 2   |
|    | 11. Project Description                                 | . 3 |
|    | 12. Location of the Proposal                            | . 6 |

#### **B. Environmental Elements**

|    | 1. Earth                               | 8  |
|----|--|----|
|    | 2. Air                                 | 10 |
|    | 3. Water                               | 12 |
|    | 4. Plants                              | 15 |
|    | 5. Animals                             |    |
|    | 6. Energy and Natural Resources        | 18 |
|    | 7. Environmental Health                | 18 |
|    | 8. Land and Shoreline Use              |    |
|    | 9. Housing                             |    |
|    | 10. Aesthetics                         |    |
|    | 11. Light and Glare                    |    |
|    | 12. Recreation                         |    |
|    | 13. Historic and Cultural Preservation |    |
|    | 14. Transportation                     |    |
|    | 15. Public Services                    |    |
|    | 16. Utilities                          | 33 |
| С. | Signatures                             | 34 |

#### **Appendices**

- A. Geotechnical Report
- B. Greenhouse Gas Emissions Worksheets
- C. Preliminary Hazardous Materials Survey Report

### LIST of FIGURES

#### <u>Figure</u>

#### <u>Page</u>

| 1. | Vicinity Map | .4  |
|----|--------------|-----|
| 2. | Aerial Map   | . 5 |
| 3. | Site Plan    | . 7 |

#### PURPOSE

The State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA), Chapter 43.21 RCW, requires all governmental agencies to consider the environmental impacts of a proposal before making decisions. The purpose of this checklist is to provide information to help identify impacts from the proposal (and to reduce or avoid impacts, if possible) and to help the University of Washington to make a SEPA threshold determination.

#### A. BACKGROUND

#### 1. Name of Proposed Project:

University of Washington IMA Addition Project

#### 2. Name of Applicant:

University of Washington

#### 3. Address and Phone Number of Applicant and Contact Person:

#### Applicant

University of Washington Facilities, Asset Management Box 352205 Seattle, WA 98195-2205

#### <u>Contact</u>

Julie Blakeslee Environmental and Land Use Planner University of Washington Facilities, Asset Management Box 352205 Seattle, WA 98195-2205 206-543-5200

#### 4. Date Checklist Prepared

The Checklist was prepared on October 25, 2021 by the University of Washington as the lead agency under the authority of WAC 478-324

#### 5. Agency Requesting Checklist

University of Washington Facilities, Asset Management Box 352205 Seattle, WA 98195-2205

#### 6. Proposed Timing or Schedule (including phasing, if applicable):

Construction of the proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* is anticipated to begin in Spring 2022 and is anticipated to continue until approximately Summer 2023.

### 7. Do you have any plans for future additions, expansion, or further activity related to or connected with this proposal? If yes, explain.

No future plans for further development of the project site are proposed.

### 8. List any environmental information you know about that has been prepared, or will be prepared, directly related to this proposal:

The following environmental review documents were prepared for the University of Washington 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan:

- University of Washington 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan Draft EIS (2016)
- University of Washington 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan Final EIS (2017)

The following environmental review information was prepared in support of the proposed project:

- Geotechnical Engineering Report (GeoEngineers, 2021);
- Greenhouse Gas Emission Worksheet (EA Engineering, 2021); and,
- Preliminary Hazardous Materials Survey Report (PBS Engineering and Environmental, Inc., 2021).

These reports are included as appendices to this Checklist.

# 9. Do you know whether applications are pending for governmental approvals of other proposals directly affecting the property covered by your proposal? If yes, explain:

There are no known other applications that are pending approval for the *University* of *Washington IMA Addition Project* site.

### 10. List any government approvals or permits that will be needed for your proposal, if known:

#### **University of Washington**

 Project approval, design approval, authorization to prepare contract documents, and authorization to Call-for-Bids.

#### **City of Seattle**

<u>Department of Construction and Inspections</u>

Permits/approvals associated with the proposed project, including:

- Master Use Permit
- Grading/Shoring Permit
- Building Permit
- Mechanical Permits
- Electrical and Fire Alarm Permits
- Comprehensive Drainage Control Plan and Construction Stormwater Control Plan Approval

#### **King County**

- <u>Department of Public Health Environmental Health Services</u>
  - Plumbing Permit
- 11. Give a brief, complete description of your proposal, including the proposed uses and the size of the project and site. There are several questions later in this checklist that ask you to describe certain aspects of your proposal. You do not need to repeat those answers on this page.

#### Existing Site Conditions

The proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site is located in the East Campus area which is the athletic/recreation center of the campus and home to numerous University athletic and recreation facilities. The existing IMA building was originally built in 1968. It is approximately 46-feet tall at its highest point and contains approximately 266,100 square feet of building space. The building serves as the primary recreation facility on campus for students and staff and includes weight rooms and recreation space, a swimming pool, basketball courts, handball courts, locker rooms, offices, and other athletic facilities. An existing sun deck/patio area is located in the recessed south portion of the building. Substantial additions were completed for the building in 1982 and 2001. The 2001 addition expanded the footprint of the building by approximately 30 percent.

The project site is immediately adjacent to the existing IMA building, within the recessed south portion of the building, and north of an existing access, loading, and pedestrian driveway (see **Figure 1** for a vicinity map of the site). The existing site is generally comprised of an existing sun deck/patio for the IMA building and associated landscaping (see **Figure 2** for an aerial map of the project site).

#### 4th St S NE 43rd St NE 43rd St NE 43rd St 뷛 LAURELHURST Talaris NE 42nd St a NE 42nd St Conference d St 5 42nd-Center NE-41st St E 41st St. Lator 4th NE-42nd St NE 40th St NE 42nd St Padelford NE 39th St Suzzallo Parking Elm NE 41st St 473 169 Library Garage Hall Campus Pkwy Ne H١ Laurell Lander NE 38th St NE-40th St. VE Surber Dr. Beach Hall HN. NE 40th St incoln-Way Pacific St Suzzallo and Allen Libraries lieit no University of Washington No. Lan Intramural Pacific St PARNE 410 Ivar's Ion House Itst Dr.Ner B **Project Site** Alaska OI NE Airlines Arena S ion Sea Ray 4 R University of Washington - Sch. University of Washington - Hea. R University of Husky Stadium Washington R Medic. Eastla ۲ (H) Union Bay E Allison St Alaska Airlines Field bird Husky Stadium University of Washington Medical Center arina 📥 E Gwinn Pl Walla Wall Portage Bay Ship Canal EASTLAKE PORTAGE BAY E Shelby St 168A E Hamlin St E Hamlin St E Hamlin St WA-520 Trail 168B 520 E Edgar St E-Edgar S 520 Ave Boyer Foster Island WA-520 Trail th E Roanoke St E Roanoke St E-Louisa St 1000 feet Montlake Playfield E Louisa St Note: This figure is not to scale. North

#### University of Washington IMA Addition Project Environmental Checklist

Source: Bing Maps and EA Engineering, 2021



Figure 1 Vicinity Map





#### Proposed Project

The proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* is intended to expand the existing IMA building to provide a renovated and expanded swimming pool area; upgrades and renovations to the existing locker rooms would also be provided. The proposed addition would be located with the recessed south portion of the existing IMA building and would be approximately 30 feet tall, which would be lower than the existing building height of 46 feet. The proposal would add approximately 3,700 square feet of new interior building space. Because the proposed design includes a cantilevered portion of the building within Level 1, the proposed project would contain approximately 2,500 square feet of new roof area above the proposed addition (see **Figure 3** for a site plan).

The proposed addition would expand the existing swimming pool at the IMA to include approximately 14 lap lanes with a depth ranging from four feet at the shallow end to nine feet at its deepest point (an approximately 30-foot x 30-foot wide area). A new pool deck would surround the expanded swimming pool with pool deck storage areas and the existing office areas and restrooms adjacent to the pool would be renovated.

As part of the project, existing locker room space would also be renovated to provide both gender-specific locker rooms and gender-neutral/inclusive locker rooms. Gender-neutral/inclusive locker room space would be located within the east portion of level 1 (adjacent to the east side of the pool) and include approximately 2,000 lockers, 26 cabanas, changing rooms, lounge areas, and storage space. Existing gender-specific locker room space located to the west of the pool would also be renovated. Existing lockers within the gender-specific locker rooms would remain and new lighting, updated equipment rooms, and revised wall configurations for egress would be provided.

The proposed project would include an approximately 100-square foot non-infiltrating bioretention planter for stormwater management that would be provided as part of the existing, larger bioretention planter located to the south of the proposed addition. Upgrades to the existing access/loading and pedestrian driveway located immediately south of the existing building would also be provided to enhance the pedestrian zone and lighting. Modifications to this driveway would be made to create an ADA accessible egress at the south side of the IMA building.

12. Location of the proposal. Give sufficient information for a person to understand the precise location of your proposed project, including a street address, if any. If a proposal would occur over a range of area, provide the range or boundaries of the site(s).

The proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site is located in the East Campus area. The site of the proposed addition is located immediately adjacent to the south portion of the existing IMA building and north of an existing facilities access, loading, and pedestrian driveway (see **Figures 1** and **2**).

-÷ STORAGE STORAGE Lunning and the second s 0 0 A2.10 ELEC EQUIPME E.M.R. EQUIPMENT ISSUE ASSAG NEW POOL LT MELL 6 2 0013 AUN 154 AECH/ ELEC MECH/ELEC Г RECEIVING RECEIVING as BIORETENTION PLANTER - 20 1 A2.10 (1) (N) Proposed Addition Area Figure 3

### University of Washington IMA Addition Project Environmental Checklist

Source: OPSIS, 2021



Site Plan

#### **B. ENVIRONMENTAL ELEMENTS**

#### 1. Earth

a. General description of the site (circle one): <u>Flat</u>, rolling, hilly, steep slopes, mountainous, other:

The *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site is currently occupied by an existing sun deck/patio including a wood deck and hardscape/landscape areas. The ground surface of this area is generally flat.

### b. What is the steepest slope on the site (approximate percent slope)?

According to the City of Seattle's Environmentally Critical Areas (ECA) Maps, there are no steep slope hazard areas located on the site. The site is generally flat and contains virtually no sloped areas. The ground surface of the area is located at approximate Elevation 26 feet (see **Appendix A**).

c. What general types of soils are found on the site (for example, clay, sand, gravel, peat, muck)? If you know the classification of agricultural soils, specify them and note any agricultural land of long-term commercial significance and whether the proposal results in removing any of these soils.

As part of the geotechnical report for the project, geologic maps were reviewed for the area. The area east of Montlake Boulevard, including the project site area, are mapped as peat and artificial fill deposits. Two borings were drilled within the site area as part of the investigations for the geotechnical report; results from previous borings and test pits in the site vicinity were also reviewed. Soils encountered within the borings generally consisted of fill (approximately 8 to 13 feet deep) and deposits of pre-Fraser Glaciation. However, previous explorations in the project area encountered fill (4 to 10 feet deep), as well as peat and alluvial deposits, and Pre-Fraser or till-like glacially consolidated deposits

According to the City of Seattle's Environmentally Critical Areas (ECA) Maps, the site is listed as a peat-settlement prone area, a liquefactionprone area, and within 1,000 feet of an abandoned landfill. See **Appendix A** for the Geotechnical Report.

The proposed project site does not contain agricultural land areas of commercial significance.

### d. Are there surface indications or history of unstable soils in the immediate vicinity? If so, describe.

There are no indications or history of unstable soils on the site or adjacent to the site. According to the City of Seattle ECA Maps, there are no steep slope areas, potential slide areas or known slide areas on the site or adjacent to the site. However, the site is listed as a liquefaction-prone area in association with lake deposits around Lake Washington (*City of Seattle, 2021*).

## e. Describe the purpose, type, and approximate quantities and total affected area of any filling, excavation, and grading proposed. Indicate source of fill.

Approximately 15,200 square feet of grading would be required as part of the proposed project, including excavation for the expansion of the swimming pool. Any soil removed from the site would be transported to an approved location. The source of fill is unknown at this time but would also be from an approved source.

#### f. Could erosion occur as a result of clearing, construction, or use? If so, generally describe.

Temporary erosion is possible in conjunction with any construction activity. Site work would expose soils on the site, but the implementation of a Temporary Erosion Sedimentation Control (TESC) plan that is consistent with City of Seattle standards and the implementation of best management practices (BMPs) during construction would mitigate any potential impacts.

Once the project is operational, no erosion is anticipated.

## g. About what percent of the site will be covered with impervious surfaces after project construction (for example, asphalt or buildings)?

The majority of the site is currently covered with existing impervious surfaces, including the existing sun deck/patio areas (approximately 85 percent hard surface coverage). With the proposed project, the existing sun deck/patio and landscape areas would be replaced with the proposed building addition to the existing IMA building; a small bioretention planter and landscaping areas would also be located adjacent to the south portion of the addition. The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies anticipated increases in impervious surfaces with future development of the campus and states that "development would result in an overall increase in hard surfaces associated with buildings and paths/walkways; however, there would be a reduction in hard surfaces associated with streets and surface parking areas". Similarly, the proposed project would

generally replace existing hard surfaces of the sun deck/patio area with the proposed building addition and any change in hard surface area would be anticipated to be negligible.

### h. Proposed measures to reduce or control erosion, or other impacts to the earth, if any:

The mitigation of erosion impacts are addressed in individual permit reviews under the *Grading and Drainage Control Codes* (*SMC* <u>22.170</u>), and in critical area locations by the *Seattle Critical Areas ordinance* (*SMC* <u>25.09</u>), which prescribed best management practices for excavation and grading on critical areas. The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site areas as having a high potential for earth-related impacts. General methods to address impacts to earth are identified in Section 3.1.1 and Section 3.1.3 of the Final EIS, including the implementation of TESC measures.

The site is identified on the City of Seattle ECA maps as within a peatsettlement prone area, a liquefaction-prone area, and within 1,000 feet of an abandoned landfill. However, the geotechnical report recommended that deep foundations for the project would effectively mitigate potential settlement issues due to peat and potential liquefaction-induced settlement (see **Appendix A**).

Recommendations are also provided in the Geotechnical Report regarding the site location within a methane buffer associated with an abandoned landfill. The report recommends placing a perforated pipe within a gravel layer below the floor slabs and venting the pipe outside of the building. Methane vapor mitigation should also include placing a 30-mil polyvinyl chloride (PVC) geomembrane beneath the floor slab to act as a methane and water vapor barrier (see **Appendix A**).

Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 2. Air

a. What type of emissions to the air would result from the proposal (i.e., dust, automobile, odors, industrial wood smoke) during construction and when the project is completed? If any, generally describe and give approximate quantities if known.

During construction, the *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* could result in temporary increases in localized air emissions associated with particulates and construction-related vehicles. It is anticipated that the primary source of temporary, localized increases in air quality emissions would result from particulates associated with demolition, on-site excavation and site preparation. While the potential for increased, air quality emissions could occur throughout the construction process, the timeframe of greatest potential impact would be at the outset of the project in conjunction with the site preparation and excavation/grading activities. However, as described above under the Earth discussion, TESC measures would be implemented for the project and air quality emission impacts are not anticipated to be significant.

Temporary, localized emissions associated with carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons would result from diesel and gasoline-powered construction equipment operating on-site, construction traffic accessing the project site, and construction worker traffic. However, emissions from these vehicles and equipment would be small and temporary and are not anticipated to result in a significant impact.

Upon completion of the project, the primary source of emissions would be from emissions from operation of the buildings and from vehicles travelling to and from the site. Operation of the project is not anticipated to generate new vehicle trips. As a result, significant adverse air quality impacts would not be anticipated.

Another consideration with regard to air quality and climate relates to Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG). In order to evaluate climate change impacts of the proposed project relative to the requirements of the City of Seattle, a Greenhouse Gas Emissions Worksheet has been prepared (**Appendix C** of this Environmental Checklist). This Worksheet estimates the emissions from the following sources: embodied emissions; energy-related emissions; and, transportation-related emissions. In total, the estimated lifespan emissions for the proposed project would approximate 3,411 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e<sup>2</sup>. Based on an assumed building life of 62.5 years,<sup>3</sup> the proposed building addition would be estimated to generate approximately 55 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e annually.

### b. Are there any off-site sources of emissions or odor that may affect your proposal? If so, generally describe.

The primary off-site source of emissions in the site vicinity is vehicle traffic on surrounding roadways, including Montlake Boulevard NE, Snohomish Lane, and Walla Walla Road, as well as vehicle traffic associated with Parking Area E7 and E8. Emissions from existing buildings in the vicinity (Alaska Airlines Arena, Nordstrom Tennis Center, Dempsey Indoor Center, and Husky Stadium) also contribute to emissions in the vicinity of the site. There are no known offsite sources of air emissions or odors that would affect the proposed project.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> MTCO<sub>2</sub>e is defined as Metric Ton Carbon Dioxide Equivalent and is a standard measure of amount of CO2 emissions reduced or sequestered.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> According to the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Worksheet, 62.5 years is the assumed building life for educational buildings.

### c. Proposed measures to reduce or control emissions or other impacts to air, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for air quality impacts.

Short-term impacts to air quality arising for construction, (fugitive dust and airborne particulates) are mitigated by adherence to *Puget Sound Clean Air Agency regulations PSCAA - Reg 1 - Section 9.15 (1-9 Emission Standards), PSCAA - Reg 3 - Article 4 (Asbestos Control Standards),* the *Seattle Stormwater Drainage Code* <u>22.800</u>, and *Grading Code* <u>22.170</u> and the best management practices for controlling erosion described above from the Seattle Municipal Code.

Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 3. Water

- a. Surface:
  - Is there any surface water body on or in the immediate vicinity of the site (including year-round and seasonal streams, saltwater, lakes, ponds, wetlands)? If yes, describe type and provide names. If appropriate, state what stream or river it flows into.

There is no surface water body on or in the immediate vicinity of the *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site. The nearest surface water body is Union Bay, which is located approximately 400 feet to the east of the project site (see **Figure 1**).

2) Will the project require any work over, in, or adjacent to (within 200 feet) the described waters? If yes, please describe and attach available plans.

The proposed project will not require any work over, in, or adjacent (within 200 feet) to any water body.

#### 3) Estimate the amount of fill and dredge material that would be placed in or removed from surface water or wetlands and indicate the area of the site that would be affected. Indicate the source of fill material.

No fill or dredge material would be placed in or removed from any surface water body as a result of the proposed project.

4) Will the proposal require surface water withdrawals or diversions? Give general description, purpose, and approximate quantities if known.

The proposed project would not require any surface water withdrawals or diversions.

### 5) Does the proposal lie within a 100-year floodplain? If so, note location on the site plan.

The proposed project site does not lie within a 100-year floodplain and is not identified as a flood prone area on the City of Seattle Environmentally Critical Areas map (*City of Seattle, 2021*).

6) Does the proposal involve any discharges of waste materials to surface waters? If so, describe the type of waste and anticipated volume of discharge.

There would be no discharge of waste materials to surface waters.

#### b. Ground:

 Will ground water be withdrawn, or will water be discharged to ground water? If so, give a general description of the well, proposed uses and approximate quantities withdrawn from the well. Will water be discharged to groundwater? Give general description, purpose, and approximate quantities if known.

Groundwater investigations were also completed as part of the soil borings for the geotechnical report (**Appendix A**). Groundwater was encountered at depths of approximately 20 to 25 feet below the ground surface and was encountered on top of relatively impermeable silt and lean clay layers within the pre-Fraser Glaciation deposits. No groundwater would be withdrawn or water discharged to ground water as part of the proposed project.

 Describe waste material that will be discharged into the ground from septic tanks or other sources; industrial, containing the following chemicals; agricultural; etc.).
Describe the general size of the system, the number of such systems, the number of houses to be served (if applicable), or the number of animals or humans the system(s) are expected to serve.

Waste material would not be discharged into the ground from septic tanks or other sources as a result of the proposed project.

- c. Water Runoff (including storm water):
  - 1) Describe the source of runoff (including storm water) and method of collection and disposal, if any (include quantities, if known). Where will this water flow? Will this water flow into other waters? If so, describe.

The *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site is currently occupied by an existing sun deck/patio including a wood deck and hardscape/landscape areas. The primary source of stormwater within the site area is the existing building and sun deck/patio and existing stormwater management facilities are incorporated as part of the existing building. Currently, stormwater runoff sheet-flows from the sun deck/patio and is collected in catch basins to the east and west of the building.

With the proposed project, stormwater from the site would be designed in accordance with the *City of Seattle Stormwater and Drainage Code, SMC <u>Title 22</u> and similar to the surrounding areas would be conveyed to the University of Washington system which ultimately drains to the Union Bay area of Lake Washington. Proposed site storm water drainage patterns would generally match the existing conditions. Existing catch basins to the east and west of the building would remain and new catch basins would be added within the access driveway. Onsite stormwater management for the project would include the development of a approximately 100-square foot, bioretention planter which would be located within the existing larger bioretention planter to the south of the proposed addition.* 

### 2) Could waste materials enter ground or surface waters? If so, generally describe.

The existing and proposed stormwater management system for the site would continue to ensure that waste materials would not enter ground or surface waters as a result of the proposed project.

### 3) Does the proposal alter or otherwise affect drainage patterns in the vicinity of the site? If so, describe.

The proposed project would not alter or otherwise affect drainage patterns in the site vicinity.

### d. Proposed measures to reduce or control surface, ground, and runoff water impacts, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for stormwater impacts. Stormwater for the proposed project site would discharge to the University of

Washington's storm drainage system which ultimately drains to the Union Bay area of Lake Washington. The existing on-site system at UW is estimated to have adequate capacity for the proposed IMA Addition Project.

Additionally all existing local regulations under the *Stormwater and Drainage Code, SMC <u>Title 22</u>, apply. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at SMC <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.* 

#### 4. Plants

#### a. Check or circle types of vegetation found on the site:

- X\_deciduous tree:
- \_\_evergreen tree:
- X\_shrubs
- <u>X\_</u> grass
- \_\_\_ pasture
- \_\_\_ crop or grain
- \_\_\_\_wet soil plants: cattail, buttercup, bullrush, skunk cabbage, other
- \_\_\_\_water plants: water lily, eelgrass, milfoil, other
- \_\_\_\_\_ other types of vegetation

#### b. What kind and amount of vegetation will be removed or altered?

Four trees are located within the project site area, including three trees that are greater than six-inches in diameter at standard height and one tree that is less than six-inches. According to the University's Urban Forest Specialist (a certified arborist), none of the existing trees meet the City of Seattle's definition of an Exceptional Tree (City of Seattle Director's Rule 16-2008).

The four existing trees would be removed from the site as part of the proposed project. Existing trees located outside of the project area but adjacent to the eastern edge of the existing IMA building would be retained and protected during the construction process.

### c. List threatened or endangered species known to be on or near the site.

No known threatened or endangered species are located on or proximate to the project site.

### d. Proposed landscaping, use of native plants, or other measures to preserve or enhance vegetation on the site, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for plant impacts. The proposed project design would be approved by the University of Washington Landscape Advisory Committee. This committee includes experts in planning, botany, landscape architecture, urban design, horticulture, art, architectural history and grounds maintenance.

As part of the project, new replacement trees would be provided at a ratio of two new trees for every one tree removed that is six inches or greater in diameter. In-lieu of onsite tree replacement, a fee could be paid to the University for every tree not replaced onsite. Project tree replacement would be anticipated to meet or exceed City of Seattle tree replacement requirements and would be in accordance with the University's Tree Management Plan. A small bioretention planter and landscape area would be located adjacent to the south portion of the addition.

### e. List all noxious weeds and invasive species known to be on or near the site.

Noxious weeds or invasive species that could be present in the vicinity of the site include giant hogweed, English Ivy and Himalayan blackberry.

#### 5. Animals

## a. Circle (underlined) any birds and animals that have been observed on or near the site or are known to be on or near the site:

birds: <u>songbirds</u>, hawk, heron, eagle, other: <u>seagulls</u>, <u>pigeons</u>, mammals: deer, bear, elk, beaver, other: <u>squirrels</u>, <u>raccoons</u>, <u>rats</u>, <u>mice</u>

fish: bass, salmon, trout, herring, shellfish, other: None.

Birds and small mammals tolerant of urban conditions may use and may be present on and near the *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site. Mammals likely to be present in the site vicinity include: raccoon, eastern gray squirrel, mouse, rat, and opossum.

Birds common to the area include: European starling, house sparrow, rock dove, American crow, seagull, western gull, Canada goose, American robin, and house finch.

### b. List any threatened or endangered species known to be on or near the site.

The following are listed threatened or endangered species that could affected by development on the site or surrounding vicinity based on data from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service: marbled murrelet, streaked horned lark, yellow-billed cuckoo, bull trout, and grey wolf<sup>4</sup>. However, it should be noted that none of these species have been

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. IPaC. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/location/index</u>. Accessed August 2021.

observed at the site and due to the urban location of the site, it is unlikely that these animals are present on or near the site.

#### c. Is the site part of a migration route? If so, explain.

The entire Puget Sound area is within the Pacific Flyway, which is a major north-south flyway for migratory birds in America—extending from Alaska to Patagonia. Every year, migratory birds travel some or all of this distance both in spring and in fall, following food sources, heading to breeding grounds, or travelling to overwintering sites.

#### d. Proposed measures to preserve or enhance wildlife, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for wildlife impacts. In addition, the 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan contains an extensive open space element (section 1V, p. 54) which was analyzed in the 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan Final EIS (Section 3.11). These preserved open space areas provide mitigation for encroachment of development on campus into areas which may provide habitat for native wildlife.

It is recommended that any tree removal occur outside of the nesting season for most birds (early February to mid-August). If tree removal occurs during the nesting season, it is recommended that a biologist visit the site prior to removal to check the trees for active nests. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### e. List any invasive animal species known to be on or near the site.

Invasive species known to be located in King County include European starling, House sparrow, Eastern gray squirrel, and Nutria.

#### 6. Energy and Natural Resources

a. What kinds of energy (electric, natural gas, oil, wood stove, solar) will be used to meet the completed project's energy needs? Describe whether it will be used for heating, manufacturing, etc.

Electricity and natural gas are the primary source of energy that would serve the proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* and would generally be utilized for lighting, electronics, and heating.

b. Would your project affect the potential use of solar energy by adjacent properties? If so, generally describe.

The proposed project would not affect the use of solar energy by adjacent properties.

## d. What kinds of energy conservation features are included in the plans of this proposal? List other proposed measures to reduce or control energy impacts, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for energy impacts. The proposed development would conform to the applicable provisions of the State of Washington Energy Code and the City of the Seattle Energy Code which is an adopted and amended version of the International Energy Conservation Code. The proposed project would also be designed to meet the certification requirements for LEED Gold, including energy efficiency measures such as premium efficiency fan motors on new fans, 70 percent effective heat recovery for the pool, and high efficiency plumbing fixtures.

Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 7. Environmental Health

a. Are there any environmental health hazards, including exposure to toxic chemicals, risk of fire and explosion, spill, or hazardous waste that could occur as a result of this proposal? If so, describe.

As with any construction project, accidental spills of hazardous materials from equipment or vehicles could occur during the construction of the *University of Washington IMA Addition Project*, however, a spill prevention plan would minimize the potential of an accidental release of hazardous materials into the environment.

According to the City of Seattle ECA Maps, the project site is located within the 1,000-foot methane buffer area of an abandoned landfill. The geotechnical report for the project identified preventative measures such as methane barriers and a vent pipe system that would be implemented into the construction of the proposed addition (see **Appendix A** for details).

### 1) Describe any known or possible contamination at the site from present or past uses.

A hazardous materials survey was completed for the project and included inspections for asbestos-containing materials (ACM), lead-containing paint (LCP), PCB-containing components, mercury-containing components, and silica-containing materials. ACM was identified within materials on the existing sun deck and portions of the proposed renovated areas of the existing building. LCP was found in areas of the pool deck, mechanical room and women's locker room. PCB materials were identified in areas of the sun deck. Silica-containing materials are assumed to be present within concrete flooring, wallboard systems, plaster on columns and ceramic tile/grout. All light tubes within the project are also assumed to contain mercury-containing components (see **Appendix C** for further details).

As noted above, the site is also located in an area of a former abandoned landfill. It is anticipated that the fill over the former landfill is at a depth where there is a possibility to encounter waste during excavation activities on the site. Debris piling, testing, and appropriate disposal and safety protocols would be followed in accordance with the University's Montlake Landfill Project Guide and no significant impacts would be anticipated.

#### 2) Describe existing hazardous chemicals/conditions that might affect project development and design. This includes underground hazardous liquid and gas transmission pipelines located within the project area and in the vicinity.

As noted in the hazardous materials survey, all affected ACM would be removed by a licensed asbestos abatement contractor in accordance with applicable regulations. Construction activities that would impact LCP and Silica-containing materials would be performed in accordance with Washington Labor and Industries (L&I) regulations for Lead in Construction and L&I regulations for Silica in Construction. The contractor would also address worker protection and proper handling, removal and disposal of PCB-containing products and mercury-containing components during demolition (see **Appendix C** for further details).

#### 3) Describe any toxic or hazardous chemicals that might be stored, used, or produced during the project's development or construction, or at any time during the operating life of the project.

During construction, gasoline and other petroleum-based products would be used for the operation of construction vehicles and equipment. During the operation, chemicals that would be used on the site would be limited to cleaning supplies and would be stored in an appropriate and safe location.

#### 4) Describe special emergency services that might be required.

No special emergency services are anticipated to be required as a result of the project. As is typical of urban development, it is possible that normal fire, medical, and other emergency services may, on occasion, be needed from the City of Seattle or UWPD.

### 5) Proposed measures to reduce or control environmental health hazards, if any:

Washington State occupational health and safety standards and local fire code requirements ensuring the use of toxic or flammable materials is adequately addressed in the campus setting. Measures to prevent the potential accumulation of methane gas would also be provided as part of construction, such as methane barriers and a vent pipe system (see **Appendix A** for details). In addition, as noted in the hazardous materials survey, all hazardous materials within the area of the proposed project would be removed as part of the construction process in accordance with applicable regulations (see **Appendix C** for details).

In addition, during excavation activities, debris piling, testing, and appropriate disposal and safety protocols would be followed in accordance with the University's Montlake Landfill Project Guide. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### b. Noise

### 1) What types of noise exist in the area that may affect your project (for example: traffic, equipment operation, other)?

Traffic noise associated with adjacent roadways and parking areas (Montlake Boulevard, Snohomish Lane, Walla Walla Road and Parking Areas E7 and E8), as well as activity associated with surrounding facilities (Husky Stadium, Alaska Airlines Area, Nordstrom Tennis Center, Husky Ballpark, and the Softball Stadium) are the primary source of noise in the vicinity of the project site. Existing noise in the site vicinity is not anticipated to adversely affect the proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project*. 2) What types and levels of noise would be created by or associated with the project on a short-term or a long-term basis (for example: traffic, construction, operation, other)? Indicate what hours noise would come from site.

#### Short-Term Noise

Temporary construction-related noise would occur as a result of on-site construction activities associated with the project. The proposed project would comply with provisions of Seattle's Noise Code (SMC, Chapter 25.08) as it relates to construction-related noise to reduce noise impacts during construction.

#### Long-Term Noise

The proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* would likely result no changes to existing noise levels as the moderate change to activities would be inside the building. No significant noise impacts would be anticipated.

### 3) Proposed measures to reduce or control noise impacts, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a medium potential for noise impacts. Short-term noise impacts deriving from construction projects are mitigated primarily through the adoption of construction noise control best practice, typically including limiting hours of construction. Measures such as the following are considered appropriate mitigation for this project:

- In accordance with City of Seattle regulations, construction activities would be limited to applicable noise levels per the City's noise regulations covering construction noise (Seattle Municipal Code <u>25.08.425</u>).
- Given the level of existing environmental noise in the vicinity and the anticipated level of post-construction noise, no measures would be necessary to reduce or control post-construction noise impacts from the proposed project.

Permanent onsite operations at the UW Campus are regulated by *Seattle Municipal Code Chapter* <u>25.08</u> regarding maximal noise levels. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 8. Land and Shoreline Use

## a. What is the current use of the site and adjacent properties? Will the proposal affect current land uses on nearby or adjacent properties? If so, describe.

The site of the proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* is located in the East Campus area and is immediately adjacent to the existing IMA building, within the recessed south portion of the building, and north of an existing access, loading, and pedestrian driveway (see **Figure 1** for a vicinity map of the site). The existing site is generally comprised of an existing sun deck/patio for the IMA building and associated hardscape/landscaping (see **Figure 2** for an aerial map of the project site).

The area surrounding the existing IMA Building is generally characterized by University athletic facility uses. To the north of the building are tennis courts, artificial turf recreation fields, and Parking Area E6. Further to the north is Wahkiakum Road and Parking Areas E18 and E1. To the northeast are additional University athletic facilities, including the Husky Ballpark, Husky Soccer Stadium, and Husky Track (these facilities are primarily utilized by the University's intercollegiate athletic programs).

The area to the east includes Parking Area E7, Walla Walla Road, Parking Area E8, and the Conibear Shellhouse. Further to the east is Union Bay.

To the south of the existing building is a facilities access, loading, and pedestrian driveway and tennis courts (these courts are used for the University's intercollegiate athletic program as well as for recreational use). Further to the south is Snohomish Lane, Parking Area E9, Alaska Airlines Arena, and Husky Stadium. To the southeast are additional University athletic facilities, including the Nordstrom Tennis Center, the Dempsey Indoor Center, and the new Softball Performance Center.

The area to the west includes existing landscaped areas, Parking Area E97, and Montlake Boulevard. Further to the west is the Burke Gilman Trail and the Central Campus area.

Similar to other uses in the site vicinity, the site would be utilized for athletic use purposes and would not be anticipated to affect existing buildings and uses that are adjacent to the site.

Policies and standards under the 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan related to minimizing potential impacts would be followed under the proposed project. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

b. Has the site been used as working farmlands or working forest lands? If so, describe. How much agricultural or forest land of long-term commercial significance will be converted to other uses as a result of the proposal, if any? If resource lands have not been designated, how many acres in farmland or forest land tax status will be converted to nonfarm or nonforest use?

The project site has no recent history of use as a working farmland or forest land.

1) Will the proposal affect or be affected by surrounding working farm or forest land normal business operations, such as oversize equipment access, the application of pesticides, tilling, and harvesting? If so, how:

The project site is located in an urban area and would not affect or be affected by working farm or forest land; no working farm or forest land is located in the vicinity of this urban site.

#### c. Describe any structures on the site.

The *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site includes an existing sun deck/patio for the IMA building and associated hardscape/landscaping.

#### d. Will any structures be demolished? If so, what?

The existing sun deck/patio would be demolished as a result of the proposed project. Portions of the existing IMA building would also be demolished to allow for internal connections with the proposed addition.

#### e. What is the current zoning classification of the site?

The site is currently zoned as Major Institution Overlay with a 65-foot height limit (MIO-65) established pursuant to the *2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan*.

#### f. What is the current comprehensive plan designation of the site?

The current comprehensive plan designation for the site is Major Institution. (*City of Seattle, 2018*).

### g. If applicable, what is the current shoreline master program designation of the site?

The project site is not located within the City's designated shoreline master program boundary.

### h. Has any part of the site been classified as a critical area by the city or county? If so, specify.

According to the City of Seattle Environmentally Critical Areas Map, the project site (and surrounding site vicinity) is located within a peat settlement-prone area, a liquefaction-prone area and within the methane buffer of a former abandoned landfill (refer to Section 1, Earth, for additional information on earth conditions). However, recommendations identified in the Geotechnical Report would effectively mitigate any issues associated with these critical areas (see **Appendix A**). No other environmentally critical areas are located on or adjacent to the project site (*City of Seattle, 2021*).

### i. Approximately how many people would reside or work in the completed project?

The proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* would not provide any residential opportunities. Development of the project would create new recreation space within the existing IMA building but would not be anticipated to result in any new employees.

### j. Approximately how many people would the completed project displace?

The proposed project would not displace any people.

### k. Proposed measures to avoid or reduce displacement impacts, if any:

No displacement impacts would occur and no mitigation measures are necessary.

### I. Proposed measures to ensure the proposal is compatible with existing and projected land uses and plans, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site areas as having a low potential for land use impacts. The site is designated as "Major Institution" under the City of Seattle Comprehensive Plan. Under the *1998 City-University Agreement*, the City of Seattle required the University of Washington to develop a conceptual Master Plan for its Seattle campus. The 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan, developed pursuant to the Agreement and adopted by the University and the Seattle City Council, governs future development within the Major Institution Overlay zone. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### m. Proposed measures to ensure the proposal is compatible with nearby agricultural and forest lands of long-term commercial significance, if any:

The project site is not located near agricultural or forest lands and no mitigation measures are necessary.

#### 9. Housing

a. Approximately how many units would be provided, if any? Indicate whether high, middle, or low-income housing.

No housing units would be provided as part of the *University of Washington IMA Addition Project*.

#### b. Approximately how many units, if any, would be eliminated? Indicate whether high, middle, or low-income housing.

No housing presently exists on the site and none would be eliminated.

#### c. Proposed measures to reduce or control housing impacts, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for housing impacts. As noted above, the site is located with the Major Institution Overlay zone under the 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan. Adherence to the 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan is de facto compliance with the Seattle Comprehensive Plan policies and Map. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 10. Aesthetics

## a. What is the tallest height of any proposed structure(s), not including antennas; what is the principal exterior building material(s) proposed?

The tallest height of the existing IMA building is approximately 46 feet. The proposed building addition would be approximately 30 feet at its tallest point, which would be below the 65-foot height limit that is identified by the existing zoning and in the 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan. The exterior building materials for the proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* would be intended to be complementary with the existing building and surrounding buildings in the site vicinity. Principal exterior building materials would include a concrete base, Aluminum metal panel cladding, and glass.

### b. What views in the immediate vicinity would be altered or obstructed?

Views of the site are generally limited due to the presence of existing buildings surrounding the project site area. The proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* would be located within the recessed south portion of the existing IMA building and would be most visible from the south. The addition would generally appear as a continuation of the existing IMA building and would be complementary with other existing athletic facility development in the site area.

### c. Proposed measures to reduce or control aesthetic impacts, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site areas as having a low potential for aesthetics impacts. The 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan contains adopted policies and development standards for the whole of the Campus. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 11. Light and Glare

### a. What type of light or glare will the proposal produce? What time of day would it mainly occur?

#### Short-Term Light and Glare

At times during the construction process, area lighting of the project site (to meet safety requirements) may be necessary, which would be noticeable proximate to the project site. In general, however, light and glare from construction of the proposed project are not anticipated to adversely affect adjacent land uses.

#### Long-Term Light and Glare

Under the proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project*, there would be an increase in light and glare with the proposed building addition. Exterior lighting would be provided with the project and would be designed to enhance pedestrian safety along the access driveway to the south of the building and to focus light on the site to minimize impacts to adjacent properties. Light and glare on the site is anticipated to remain similar to the existing conditions and would not result in significant impacts to surrounding areas.

### b. Could light or glare from the finished project be a safety hazard or interfere with views?

Light and glare associated with the proposed project would not be expected to cause a safety hazard or interfere with views.

### c. What existing off-site sources of light or glare may affect your proposal?

No off-site sources of light or glare are anticipated to affect the proposed project.

### d. Proposed measures to reduce or control light and glare impacts, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for light and glare impacts. The proposed IMA Addition is designed to be consistent with the University's existing internal design review process which considers the effect of architectural glazing, lighting, landscape designs to ensure that impacts from light and glare are adequately mitigated. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 12. Recreation

### a. What designated and informal recreational opportunities are in the immediate vicinity?

There are several University athletic/recreational facilities in the vicinity (approximately 0.5 miles) of the *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site, including:

- <u>The North Tennis Courts</u> and <u>Artificial Turf Recreation Fields</u> are located immediately north of the existing building;
- <u>The South Tennis Courts</u> are located immediately to the south of the building;
- <u>Husky Ballpark</u> is located immediately to the northeast of the existing building
- <u>Husky Soccer Stadium</u> is located approximately 0.1 miles to the northeast of the building;
- <u>Husky Track</u> is located approximately 0.2 miles to the northeast;
- <u>The Pavilion Pool</u> and <u>Alaska Airlines Arena</u> are located approximately 0.1 miles to the south;
- <u>The Nordstrom Tennis Center</u> and <u>Softball Performance</u> <u>Center</u> are located 0.1 miles to the southeast;
- <u>The Dempsey Indoor Center</u> is located 0.2 miles to the southeast;

- <u>Husky Stadium</u> is located approximately 0.2 miles to the south;
- <u>Husky Softball Stadium</u> is located approximately 0.2 miles to the southeast; and,
- <u>The Golf Driving Range</u> is located approximately 0.5 miles to the northeast.

### b. Would the proposed project displace any existing recreational uses? If so, describe.

The project would not displace any existing recreational uses. The proposed addition would expand the existing pool at the IMA and provide increased recreational opportunities at the IMA.

## c. Proposed measures to reduce or control impacts on recreation, including recreation opportunities to be provided by the project or applicant, if any:

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for park and recreation impacts. The University Campus is open to the public during normal daylight hours and provides an extensive network of public trails and open space. The City of Seattle Comprehensive Plan relies upon the UW campus as an element of the City's public open space inventory. The 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan identifies and categorizes open space areas on campus.

Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 13. Historic and Cultural Preservation

# a. Are there any buildings, structures, or sites, located on or near the site that are over 45 years old listed in or eligible for listing in national, state, or local preservation registers located on or near the site? If so, specifically describe.

There existing IMA building was originally constructed in 1968, with substantial additions to the building in 1982, 2001, and 2011. A Historic Property Inventory Report was completed for the building in 2017. The report concluded that substantial alterations and expansions of the building have significantly diminished the building's integrity and ability to convey its historic significance. As a result, it is not considered eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). See **Appendix C** for details.

There are no buildings in the immediate vicinity of the project site that are listed on national, state or local historic registers. According to the Washington State Department Archaeology and Historic Preservation's (DAHP) Washington Information System for Architectural and Archaeological Records Data (WISAARD), the closest eligible buildings/structures is the Graves Building located to the southwest of the site (constructed in 1963 and determined eligible in 2013).

Husky Stadium and Alaska Airlines Arena (Hec Edmundson Pavilion) are also located to the south of the site respectively, and are over 45 years old. However, both of these buildings were determined to be not eligible for listing in 2013 due to substantial alterations that have occurred to the buildings since they were originally constructed. The Pavilion Pool was also deemed ineligible in 2018 by the Seattle Landmarks Board.

b. Are there any landmarks, features, or other evidence of Indian or historic use or occupation? This may include human burials or old cemeteries. Are there any material evidence, artifacts, or areas of cultural importance on or near the site? Please list any professional studies conducted at the site to identify such resources.

The project site is not located within the designated City of Seattle Government Meander Line Buffer, with properties located within that area required to prepare an archaeological investigation as part of the SEPA and MUP processes. The cultural resources sensitivity analysis conducted for the 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS indicates that the site area has a low potential to encounter sensitive cultural resource conditions and standard best practices and code compliance would be adequate.

c. Describe the methods used to assess the potential impacts to cultural and historic resources on or near the project site. Examples include consultation with tribes and the department of archeology and historic preservation, archaeological surveys, historic maps, GIS data, etc.

The DAHP website, WISAARD and the City of Seattle Department of Neighborhoods Landmarks Map and List were consulted to identify any potential historic or cultural sites in the surrounding area, as well as the potential for encountering archaeological resources in the area. Additionally, the cultural resources sensitivity analysis in the 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS indicates that the site has a low potential for sensitive cultural resource conditions.

## d. Proposed measures to avoid, minimize, or compensate for loss, changes to, and disturbance to resources. Please include plans for the above and any permits that may be required.

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for historic and cultural resources impacts.

Mitigation measures were identified in the 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan Final EIS and would be applicable for this project, including:

• The University of Washington's existing site selection and internal design review processes (architectural, landscape, environmental review, and Board or Regents) would continue to review and authorize major building projects in terms of siting, scale, and the use of compatible materials relative to recognized historic structures.

Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

#### 14. Transportation

## a. Identify public streets and highways serving the site or affected geographic area and describe the proposed access to the existing street system. Show on site plans, if any.

The *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site is located within the recessed south portion of the existing IMA building. Montlake Boulevard is located to the west of the existing building and Walla Walla Road is located to the east. An existing driveway is located immediately south of the proposed addition site and provides access for loading/unloading and pedestrians.

No changes to site access or parking are proposed.

## b. Is site or affected geographic area currently served by public transit? If not, what is the approximate distance to the nearest transit stop?

The University of Washington Link Light Rail station is located approximately 0.2 miles to the southwest of the *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* site and provides service to Capitol Hill, Downtown Seattle and SeaTac Airport. King County Metro Transit (Metro) provides bus service in the vicinity of the site. Numerous transit routes have stops within the Montlake Triangle area (approximately 0.25 miles to the southwest of the site, including Route 43, 44, 45, 71, 73, 167, 197, 271, 277, 373, 540, 541, 542, 556 and 586. c. How many additional parking spaces would the completed project have? How many would the project or proposal eliminate?

The total number of parking spaces on campus is set by the 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan. No individual project provides parking for itself. Pursuant to the Council Adopted 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan, parking is provided on a campus-wide basis. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at SMC <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

Several existing parking areas are located within 0.5 miles of the project site, including Parking Areas E1, E6, E7, E8, E9, E18 and E97. No additions or elimination of parking spaces is proposed. The proposed project is not anticipated to generate an increased demand for parking due to the fact that students and employees that would utilize the facility are already traveling to campus.

# d. Will the proposal require any new or improvements to existing roads, streets, pedestrian, bicycle or state transportation facilities, not including driveways? If so, generally describe (indicate whether public or private).

The proposed project would include upgrades to the existing access/loading and pedestrian driveway located immediately south of the existing building to enhance the pedestrian zone and lighting. Modifications to this driveway would be made to create an ADA accessible egress at the south side of the IMA building. No other improvements to existing roads, streets, pedestrian, bicycle or state transportation facilities are anticipated.

## e. Will the project or proposal use (or occur in the immediate vicinity of) water, rail, or air transportation? If so, generally describe.

The project would not use or occur in the immediate vicinity of water or air transportation. As noted above, the University of Washington Link Light Rail Station is located to the southwest of the site and is utilized by University students, faculty, and employees.

#### f. How many vehicular trips per day would be generated by the completed project or proposal? If known, indicate when peak volumes would occur and what percentage of the volume would be trucks (such as commercial and nonpassenger vehicles). What data or transportation models were used to make these estimates?

Construction of the proposed project would temporarily generate some additional vehicle trips associated with construction workers and

equipment/vehicles travelling to and from the site during the construction process. Construction activities would be in compliance with applicable University of Washington and City of Seattle regulations, which would include preparation of a Construction Management Plan to minimize potential construction-related transportation issues.

The proposed project is not anticipated to generate increased demand vehicle trips to the site or the overall University campus due to the fact that the project would be utilized by students and employees that are already traveling to campus currently.

## g. Will the proposal interfere with, affect or be affected by the movement of agricultural and forest products on roads or streets in the area? If so, generally describe.

There are no agricultural or forest product uses in the immediate site vicinity and the project would not interfere with, affect or be affected by the movement of agricultural or forest products.

### h. Proposed measures to reduce or control transportation impacts, if any.

Pursuant to the 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan, the UW operates the U-Pass program which is a comprehensive regional transportation mitigation and monitoring program with a goal of reducing SOV use. This program is outlined in Chapter 8 of the 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan and serves as mitigation for traffic generated by the UW.

Construction activities would occur in compliance with applicable University of Washington and City of Seattle regulations, and would include the preparation of a Construction Management Plan to control and minimize potential construction-related transportation issues.

This project would also fall under the University's Transportation Management Plan (TMP), including elements such as parking pricing and the U-Pass Program to help discourage single-occupancy vehicle trips and encourage transit use, carpooling and other alternative modes of transportation.

Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.
### 15. Public Services

# a. Would the project result in an increased need for public services (for example: fire protection, police protection, health care, schools, other)? If so, generally describe.

The *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* is not anticipated to generate a significant increase in the need for public services. To the extent that emergency service providers have planned for gradual increases in service demands, no significant impacts are anticipated.

# b. Proposed measures to reduce or control direct impacts on public services, if any.

The 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan EIS identifies the site area as having a low potential for public service impacts. General methods to address impacts to public services are identified in Section 3.14.3 of the EIS, including all development constructed in accordance with applicable Seattle Fire Code requirements; review of development projects for life/safety and security issues; and, UWPD could increase its staff capacity and operations, if necessary, to meet security needs for the campus. Pursuant to the Overview Policy at *SMC* <u>25.05.665</u>, no further mitigation is warranted.

### 16. Utilities

# a. Circle utilities currently available at the site: <u>electricity</u>, <u>natural</u> <u>gas</u>, <u>water</u>, <u>refuse service</u>, <u>telephone</u>, <u>sanitary sewer</u>, septic system, other.

All utilities are currently available at the site, including electricity, natural gas, water, sanitary sewer, telephone, cable/internet services, and refuse service.

b. Describe the utilities that are proposed for the project, the utility providing the service, and the general construction activities on the site or in immediate vicinity that might be needed.

Proposed *University of Washington IMA Addition Project* would connect to existing services on the site for water, sanitary sewer, electricity, and telecommunications. An existing natural gas main is located to the south of the site within the access/loading driveway. The existing IMA building does not connect to this main and it would remain in place during construction.

## C. SIGNATURES

The above answers are true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I understand the lead agency is relying on them to make its decision.

Signature:

Name of Signee:

Julie Blakeslee

Position and Agency/Organization:

SEPA Responsible Official

Date:

October 25, 2021

### REFERENCES

City of Seattle. City of Seattle Comprehensive Plan. Accessed August 2021.

- City of Seattle. *City of Seattle Department of Neighborhoods Landmarks Website and Map: <u>https://www.seattle.gov/neighborhoods/programs-and-services/historic-</u> <u>preservation/landmarks</u>. Accessed August 2021.*
- City of Seattle. *City of Seattle GIS website:* <u>http://web1.seattle.gov/dpd/maps/dpdgis.aspx</u>. Accessed August 2021.
- City of Seattle. City of Seattle Municipal Code. Accessed August 2021.
- City of Seattle. Ordinance No. 97025. August 26, 1958.
- City of Seattle. Ordinance No. 114057. July 11, 1988.
- City of Seattle. Seattle Views: An Inventory of 86 Public View Sites Protected under SEPA. May 2002.
- GeoEngineers. UW IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades Geotechnical Report. August 5, 2021.
- PBS Engineering and Environmental, Inc. *Preliminary Hazardous Materials Survey Report*. April 21, 2021.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. *IPaC. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/location/index</u>. Accessed August 2021.*
- University of Washington. 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan Draft EIS. October 2016.
- University of Washington. 2018 Seattle Campus Master Plan Final EIS. July 2017.

University of Washington. 2019 Seattle Campus Master Plan. February 2019.

Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation. *Washington Information System for Architectural and Archaeological Records Data*. Accessed September 2021.

Appendix A

**GEOTECHNICAL REPORT** 

# **Geotechnical Engineering Services**

University of Washington IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades Seattle, Washington

for University of Washington

August 5, 2021

17425 NE Union Hill Road, Suite 250 Redmond, Washington 98052 425.861.6000

# **Geotechnical Engineering Services**

# University of Washington IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades Seattle, Washington

File No. 0183-148-00

August 5, 2021

Prepared for:

University of Washington Capital Planning & Development Facilities Services Administration Building UW Box 352205, Seattle, WA 98105

Attention: Scott Carlson

Prepared by:

GeoEngineers, Inc. 17425 NE Union Hill Road, Suite 250 Redmond, Washington 98052 425.861.6000

Colton W. McInelly, PE Geotechnical Engineer

Robert C. Metcalfe, PE, LEG Principal

JSO:CWM:RCM:nld

Disclaimer: Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.



# **Table of Contents**

| 1.0          | INTRODUCTION  | .1             |
|--------------|---|----------------|
|              | Project Description<br>Purpose and Scope  |                |
| 2.0          | FIELD EXPLORATION AND LABORATORY TESTING  | .1             |
| 2.2.<br>2.3. | Field Explorations<br>Laboratory Testing<br>Previous Explorations   | . 2<br>. 2     |
|              | SITE DESCRIPTION  |                |
| 3.2.<br>3.3. | Geologic Map<br>Surface Conditions<br>Subsurface Soil Conditions<br>Groundwater Conditions<br>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | .2<br>.3<br>.3 |
|              | Summary   |                |
|              | Environmentally Critical Areas  |                |
|              | Earthquake Engineering  |                |
|              | 4.3.1. ASCE 41-17 Seismic Design Information  |                |
|              | 1.3.2. Liquefaction Potential   |                |
| 4            | 1.3.3. Lateral Spreading  | . 6            |
|              | 1.3.4. Ground Rupture   |                |
| 4.4.         | Excavation Support  | .7             |
| 4            | 4.4.1. Excavation Considerations  |                |
| 4            | 1.4.2. Cantilever Soldier Pile Walls  |                |
|              | 1.4.3. Shoring Wall Performance   |                |
|              | 1.4.4. Temporary Cut Slopes   |                |
|              | Building Support – Deep Foundations   |                |
|              | 4.5.1. Micropile Foundations  |                |
|              | 1.5.2. Augercast Piles  |                |
|              | 1.5.3. Pile Settlement  |                |
|              | Shallow Foundations   |                |
|              | 4.6.1. Allowable Bearing Capacity   |                |
|              | 4.6.3. Modulus of Subgrade Reaction   |                |
|              | 4.6.4. Lateral Resistance   |                |
|              | 4.6.5. Construction Considerations  |                |
|              | Landfill Gas Collection   |                |
|              | 4.7.1. Methane Barrier  |                |
|              | 1.7.2. Vent Pipe System   |                |
|              | Footing Drains  |                |
|              | Slab-on-Grade Floor   |                |
|              | 1.9.1. Subgrade Preparation   |                |

| 4.9.2. Design Parameters                          |    |
|---|----|
| 4.9.3. Below-Slab Drainage                        |    |
| 4.10.Below-Grade Walls and Retaining Walls        |    |
| 4.10.1. Below-grade Walls against Shoring         |    |
| 4.10.2. Cast-in-Place Walls                       |    |
| 4.10.3. Drainage                                  | 20 |
| 4.11.Earthwork                                    | 20 |
| 4.11.1. Clearing and Site Preparation             |    |
| 4.11.2. Subgrade Preparation                      |    |
| 4.11.3. Structural Fill                           |    |
| 4.11.4. Permanent Cut and Fill Slopes             |    |
| 4.11.5. Utility Trenches                          | 24 |
| 4.11.6. Sedimentation and Erosion Control         |    |
| 4.12.Surface Water Drainage Considerations        |    |
| 4.13.Infiltration Considerations                  |    |
| 4.14.Pavement Subgrade Preparation                |    |
| 4.15.Recommended Additional Geotechnical Services |    |
| 5.0 LIMITATIONS                                   |    |
|   |    |
| 6.0 REFERENCES                                    |    |

#### **LIST OF FIGURES**

| Figure 1. Vicinity Map  |
|---|
| Figure 2. Site Plan   |
| Figure 3. Earth Pressure Diagram – Temporary Cantilever Soldier Pile Wall |
| Figure 4. Recommended Surcharge Pressure                                  |
| Figures 5 through 22. Lateral Capacity Analyses                           |
| Figure 23. Wall Drainage and Backfill                                     |
| Figure 24. Compaction Criteria for Trench Backfill                        |
|   |

#### APPENDICES

Appendix A. Field Explorations

Figure A-1 – Key to Exploration Logs

Figures A-2 and A-3 – Logs of Borings

Appendix B. Laboratory Testing

Figure B-1 – Sieve Analysis Results

Figure B-2 – Atterberg Limits Test Results

Appendix C. Exploration Logs from Previous Studies

Appendix D. Shoring Monitoring Program

Appendix E. Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use

#### **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This report presents the results of GeoEngineers, Inc.'s (GeoEngineers) geotechnical engineering services for the proposed University of Washington (UW) Intramural Activities Building (IMA) Pool and Locker Room Upgrades project located at the UW Campus in Seattle, Washington. The location of the site and general configuration of the proposed upgrades is shown on the Vicinity Map and Site Plan, Figures 1 and 2, respectively.

#### **1.1. Project Description**

The IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades project includes extending a section of the IMA building to the south, as shown on Figure 2, and renovating and expanding the existing swimming pool. The planned building extension will increase the building footprint by about 3,500 square feet. The deepest area of the new pool will be about 9 feet below the Level 1 pool deck (Elevation 26.0 feet, City of Seattle datum). We understand that the new building extension footprint will be supported on deep foundations. A bioretention planter is planned directly south of the building expansion footprint in the area of the existing wood deck. The outdoor UW Tennis courts are located to the south of the IMA building and separated from the IMA building by an asphalt paved access drive.

#### **1.2. Purpose and Scope**

The purpose of our services is to evaluate soil and groundwater conditions as a basis for developing design criteria for the geotechnical aspects of the UW IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades project. Field explorations and laboratory testing were performed to identify and evaluate subsurface conditions in the planned project area to develop engineering recommendations for use in design of the project. Our services were performed in general accordance with our contract with the UW for Project No. 205781 executed on April 28, 2021.

#### 2.0 FIELD EXPLORATION AND LABORATORY TESTING

#### 2.1. Field Explorations

Subsurface conditions were evaluated through a field exploration program that consisted of drilling and sampling two hollow-stem auger borings, designated B-1 and B-2. The borings were located at each end of the existing brick wall on the south of the planned building extension footprint adjacent to the alley. At the time that the explorations were completed the Validation Report for the project (dated February 2020) showed the building footprint expansion extending south to the brick wall and immediately adjacent to the north side of the alley. The borings were completed using truck-mounted drilling equipment. The approximate locations of the borings are shown on Figure 2.

The borings were advanced to depths of 41.5 (B-1) and 51.5 (B-2) feet below the ground surface (bgs), respectively. Locations of the borings were determined in the field by measuring from physical features on site to the desired locations. Appendix A includes logs of the borings (Figures A-2 and A-3) and details of the subsurface borings performed.



#### **2.2. Laboratory Testing**

Soil samples obtained from the borings were transported to our laboratory and evaluated to confirm or modify field classifications, as well as to evaluate engineering properties of the soil. Representative samples were selected for laboratory testing consisting of moisture content, percent passing the U.S. No. 200 sieve (%F), sieve analyses, and Atterberg limits. The tests were performed in general accordance with test methods of the ASTM International (ASTM) or other applicable procedures. A brief discussion of the laboratory tests and test results is included in Appendix B.

#### **2.3. Previous Explorations**

The logs of selected explorations from previous studies in the project vicinity were reviewed, including the logs from the original IMA project. The logs of the explorations from previous projects referenced for this study are presented in Appendix C.

#### **3.0 SITE DESCRIPTION**

#### 3.1. Geologic Map

We reviewed the Geologic Map of Northeastern Seattle (Part of the Seattle North 7.5'x15' Quadrangle), King County (Booth et al. 2009). The soils across most of the campus upslope and west of the IMA building are mapped as glacial till, which generally consists of dense to very dense silty sand with gravel, cobbles and occasional boulders deposited below glaciers. Glacial till commonly includes an upper medium dense weathered zone.

The lower slope on the east side of the campus along Montlake Boulevard is mapped as pre-Fraser glaciation deposits, which generally consists of very dense interbedded sand, gravel, silt/clay, and widely sorted sediment that was deposited prior to the last glaciation and subsequently consolidated by glaciers.

The area east of Montlake Boulevard, and south of the north side of the IMA building to the Montlake Cut is mapped as peat and artificial fill deposits. The highly compressible peat was deposited in the shallow water at the north end of Union Bay and these soils were exposed when the level of Lake Washington was dropped after the completion of the Ballard Locks. The Montlake (Ravenna) landfill located immediately north of the IMA building was operated from about 1926 to 1966, and landfill materials were placed on top of the peat deposits. Artificial fill is mapped throughout the area east of Montlake Boulevard and is associated with previous development of this portion of campus.

#### **3.2. Surface Conditions**

The site of the IMA building expansion is currently occupied by a wood deck and adjacent hardscape. The ground surface is generally flat and at approximate Elevation 26 feet (City of Seattle Datum). We understand there is an approximate 1.5-to-2-foot vertical gap between the top of the wood deck and the underlying ground surface. An existing approximately 7-foot-tall brick wall exists along the south, west and east sides of the wood deck. Chain-link gates are located beneath the IMA overhangs on the east and west sides of the wood deck and between the IMA building and the brick wall. The area outside the brick wall is surfaced with asphalt pavement.



#### **3.3. Subsurface Soil Conditions**

Borings B-1 and B-2 were drilled through the asphalt pavement located immediately outside the existing brick wall. Logs of the borings are included in Appendix A. In general, the soils encountered in the borings consisted of the following.

- Fill: Approximately 8 to 13 feet of fill was observed in the borings. The fill is associated with the past grading activities in this area for developed of the existing structures. The fill generally consists of very loose to medium dense silty sand with variable gravel content.
- Deposits of pre-Fraser Glaciation: Dense to very dense/very stiff to hard pre-Fraser glaciation deposits were encountered beneath the fill in each boring to the full depth explored. The deposits consist of interbedded silty sand, sand, and silt and clay with varying amounts of silt and gravel in the sandy layers. Although not encountered in our borings, glacial deposits commonly include cobbles and boulders.

Several previous explorations are located in the project area including borings associated with the original IMA building design project and test pits associated with the outdoor tennis courts to the south.

- Three borings, designated A-6-65, A-7-65, and A-10-65 were drilled in the vicinity of the planned building extension and within the footprint of the existing IMA building. These boring indicated fill ranging from about 4 feet deep in boring A-6-65, to 10 and 9 feet deep in borings A-10-65 and A-7-65, respectively. Peat and alluvial deposits were observed in boring A-7-65 at depths ranging from about 9 to 14 feet. Pre-Fraser and/or till-like glacially consolidated deposits were encountered below the fill and alluvium/peat in each of the borings and extending to the full depth of the borings, which ranged from about 28 to 50 feet deep. Groundwater was observed about 4 to 8 feet deep in the borings.
- Three test pits, designated TP-2-68, TP-3-68, and TP-8-68 were excavated on the north side of the outdoor tennis courts to the south of the IMA building extension footprint. Very dense glacial till deposits were noted at a depth of about 2.5 and 1.6 feet in test pits TP-3 and TP-8, respectively. However, about 2.6 feet of fill was observed over softer alluvial silt/clay deposits extending at least 6 feet deep in test pit TP-2. Minor groundwater seepage was observed at a depth of about 4.5 feet in TP-2.

#### **3.4. Groundwater Conditions**

Groundwater was observed in sandy layers at depths of about 20 to 25 feet in borings B-1 and B-2 and was encountered on top of relatively impermeable silt and lean clay layers within the pre-Fraser Glaciation deposits. As described above, groundwater was also encountered in the three borings (A-6-65, A-7-65, and A-10-65) located directly north of the IMA expansion footprint at depths ranging from approximately 4 to 8 feet beneath the pre-development ground surface. Observed groundwater may be associated with Lake Washington, as well as perched groundwater seepage, and may fluctuate with the lake level, as well as in response to precipitation, the wet season, and other factors.



#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 4.1. Summary

A summary of the primary geotechnical considerations is provided below. The summary is prepared for introductory purposes only and should be used in conjunction with the complete recommendations presented in this report.

- The site is located within three environmentally critical areas (ECA) based on the Seattle Department of Construction and Inspections (SDCI) GIS website. These ECAs include peat settlement prone area, abandoned landfill buffer area, and liquefaction prone area.
- The site is designated Site Class F, per ASCE 41-17, because of the presence of potentially liquefiable soils in the existing borings drilled to the north of the footprint expansion. ASCE 41-17 requires a site-specific response analysis when in Site Class F soils, unless the mapped risk-targeted maximum-considered earthquake (MCE<sub>R</sub>) Spectral Response Acceleration at Short Period (S<sub>S</sub>) is less than 0.2g. Given the seismic activity in the region, the S<sub>S</sub> will not be less than 0.2g and a site-specific response analysis will be required. GeoEngineers can complete a site-specific response analysis, if requested.

Based on the exploration data from borings B-1 and B-2 and the existing borings, as well as the observed groundwater levels, the groundwater elevations are variable in this area because of the complex geologic conditions and past filling of the site. Additional boring(s) that will be completed within the footprint of the wood deck and/or pool addition may be pertinent in determining the actual elevation of the groundwater in the expansion footprint and may eliminate the need to perform a site specific response analysis, if liquefiable soils are not present.

- The expansion of the IMA may be supported on deep foundations consisting of micropiles and/or drilled augercast piles connected with grade beams. The piles should be embedded at least 25 feet into the underlying glacial soils. Piles will likely need to extend at least 35 to 40 feet deep.
- Ancillary structures, such as the bioretention planter, may be supported on shallow foundations bearing on at least 2 feet of properly compacted structural fill, assuming that seismic induced settlement can be tolerated by the structure. Footings supported on the properly compacted structural fill may be designed using a maximum allowable bearing pressure of 2,000 pounds per square foot (psf). The allowable bearing pressure may be increased by one-third for short duration loads such as wind or seismic events.
- Excavations for the pool will extend up to about 10 feet deep to construct the southwest side of the new pool. Temporary open cut slopes inclined at 1.5H:1V (horizontal to vertical) may be used for areas where possible, although we anticipate that temporary shoring consisting of soldier piles and lagging may be needed for deeper excavations.
- Imported gravel borrow should be used as structural fill under all building elements, especially in wet weather conditions.

Our specific geotechnical recommendations are presented in the following sections of this report.

#### 4.2. Environmentally Critical Areas

Based on review of ECA maps on the SDCI GIS website, the site is located in peat settlement prone, abandoned landfill buffer, and liquefaction prone ECAs.

The peat settlement prone ECA is associated with historic peat deposits around Lake Washington. Peat was not encountered in our borings B-1 and B-2, however, peat was encountered in previously completed borings to the north of the IMA expansion footprint, as observed in boring A-7-65. In our opinion, the use of deep foundations for the IMA expansion will effectively mitigate potential settlement issues due to the peat.

The site is located within 1,000 feet of the Montlake landfill, which is an abandoned methane-producing landfill. Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 25.09.220 requires evaluation of methane gas accumulation. Recommendations regarding landfill gas mitigation is discussed in more detail in Section 4.7.

The liquefaction prone area is associated with lake deposits around Lake Washington encountered in the previous borings. In our opinion, the planned use of deep foundations to support the building expansion will effectively mitigate liquefaction induced settlement. Liquefaction is discussed in more detail in Section 4.3.2.

#### 4.3. Earthquake Engineering

We evaluated the site for seismic hazards including liquefaction, lateral spreading, fault rupture and earthquake induced landsliding.

#### 4.3.1. ASCE 41-17 Seismic Design Information

The site is designated Site Class F, per ASCE 41-17, because of the presence of potentially liquefiable soils in the existing borings to the north of the footprint expansion. ASCE 41-17 requires a site-specific response analysis when in Site Class F soils, unless the Mapped MCE<sub>R</sub> Spectral Response Acceleration at Short Period (S<sub>s</sub>) is less than 0.2g. Given the seismic activity in the region, the S<sub>s</sub> will not be less than 0.2g and a site-specific response analysis, if requested.

Based on the exploration data from borings B-1 and B-2 and the existing borings, as well as the observed groundwater levels, the groundwater elevations are variable in this area because of the complex geologic conditions and past filling of the site. Additional boring(s) that will be completed within the footprint of the wood deck and/or pool addition may be pertinent in determining the actual elevation of the groundwater in the expansion footprint and may eliminate the need to perform a site-specific response analysis, if liquefiable soils are not present.

#### 4.3.2. Liquefaction Potential

Liquefaction refers to the condition by which vibration or shaking of the ground, usually from earthquake forces, results in the development of excess pore pressures in saturated soils with subsequent loss of strength in the deposit of soil so affected. In general, soils that are susceptible to liquefaction include very loose to medium dense, clean to silty sands that are below the water table.

The evaluation of liquefaction potential depends on numerous site parameters, including soil grain size, soil density, site geometry, static stresses and the design ground acceleration. Typically, the liquefaction



potential of a site is evaluated by comparing the cyclic shear stress ratio (the ratio of the cyclic shear stress to the initial effective overburden stress) induced by an earthquake to the cyclic shear stress ratio required to cause liquefaction. We evaluated the earthquake-induced cyclic shear stress ratio at this site using an empirical relationship developed by researchers for this purpose.

Analysis of SPT data from borings B-1 and B-2 indicate that there is a low potential for liquefaction because the depth to groundwater is within dense native glacial soils. However, data from previous borings (A-6-65, A-7-65, and A-10-65) to the north of the proposed building expansion indicate that there is a potential for liquefaction in silty sand and sandy silt layers within alluvium deposits encountered in these borings. We estimate that the factor of safety is less than 1 for layers of silty sand and sandy silt located at depths ranging from 5 to 12 feet bgs.

Liquefaction-induced free-field ground settlement of the potentially liquefiable zones for each boring is estimated to be on the order of 0.2 to 0.5 inches, 1 to 2 inches, and less than 0.2 inches for borings A-6-65, A-7-65, and A-10-65, respectively, for the design-level earthquake. The magnitude of liquefaction-induced ground settlement will vary as a function of the characteristics of the earthquake (earthquake magnitude, location, duration and intensity) and the soil and groundwater conditions. Once a site-specific response analysis is completed, these settlement estimates will be updated.

It is our opinion that the use of piles to support the building foundations will effectively mitigate the risk of liquefaction-induced settlement to the structure, provided the piles are embedded in the underlying glacially consolidated soils.

#### 4.3.3. Lateral Spreading

Ground rupture from lateral spreading is associated with liquefaction. Lateral spreading involves lateral displacements of large volumes of liquefied soil, and can occur on near-level ground as blocks of surface soils displace relative to adjacent blocks.

Preliminary analyses were performed to assess lateral spreading potential due to liquefiable soils during the design level earthquake. Lateral spreading analyses were performed based on bathymetry data shown in a nautical chart developed by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). The chart provides rough bathymetry data in Union Bay. The building is located approximately 470 feet west of Union Bay. Based on our analyses, ground rupture due to lateral spreading is unlikely at the site, and therefore, piles supporting the building should not be impacted by laterally spreading soils.

#### 4.3.4. Ground Rupture

Ground rupture from lateral spreading is associated with liquefaction. Lateral spreading involves lateral displacements of large volumes of liquefied soil, and can occur on near-level ground as blocks of surface soils displace relative to adjacent blocks. In our opinion, ground rupture resulting from lateral spreading at the site is low if the building will be pile supported.

Because of the thickness of the Quaternary sediments below the site, which are commonly more than 1,000 feet thick, the potential for surface fault rupture is considered remote.

#### 4.4. Excavation Support

Excavations are anticipated to be up to about 10 feet below the existing pool deck. We anticipate that cantilever soldier pile shoring may be required for certain areas of the excavation because of site constraints. Where sufficient space is available, temporary cut slopes are considered feasible for the excavations, provided that the recommended inclinations are maintained between adjacent structures/walls and the base of the excavation. Temporary excavations should not encroach within a 1.5H:1V prism extending from the base of adjacent structures/walls.

The City of Seattle requires that shoring walls be designed to limit lateral deflections to 1 inch or less in order to reduce the risk of damage to existing improvements. The City of Seattle requires that remedial measures be implemented when lateral deflections reach 1 inch.

#### 4.4.1. Excavation Considerations

The site soils may be excavated with conventional heavy-duty excavation equipment, such as trackhoes. The contractor should be prepared to deal with occasional cobbles and boulders in the site soils. Likewise, the surficial fill may contain foundation elements and/or utilities from previous site development, debris, rubble, and/or cobbles and boulders. We recommend that procedures be identified in the project specifications for measurement and payment of work associated with obstructions.

#### 4.4.2. Cantilever Soldier Pile Walls

Soldier pile walls consist of steel beams that are concreted into drilled vertical holes located along the wall alignment, typically about 8 feet on center. Timber lagging is typically installed behind the flanges of the steel beams to retain the soil located between the soldier piles.

The shoring system should be designed to limit lateral deflections to less than 1 inch in order to reduce the risk of damage to existing improvements.

Geotechnical design recommendations for each of these components of the soldier pile wall system are presented in the following sections.

#### 4.4.2.1.Soldier Piles

We recommend that soldier pile walls be designed using the earth pressure diagram presented in Figure 3. The earth pressures presented in Figure 3 are for full-height cantilever soldier pile walls and the pressures represent the estimated loads that will be applied to the wall system for various wall heights.

The earth pressures presented in Figure 3 does not include loading from maintenance equipment or truck surcharge. In addition, other surcharge loads, such as cranes, construction equipment or construction staging areas, should be applied to the shoring system as recommended in Figure 4. No seismic pressures have been included in Figure 3 because it is assumed that the shoring will be temporary.

We recommend that the embedded portion of the soldier piles be at least 2 feet in diameter and extend a minimum distance of 10 feet below the base of the excavation to resist "kick-out." The axial capacity of the soldier piles must resist downward vertical loads, as appropriate. We recommend using an allowable end bearing value of 30 kips per square foot (ksf) for piles supported on the glacially consolidated soils. The allowable end bearing value should be applied to the base area of the drilled hole into which the soldier pile is concreted. This value includes a factor of safety of about 2.5. The allowable end bearing value



assumes that the shaft bottom is cleaned out immediately prior to concrete placement. If necessary, an allowable pile skin friction of 1.5 ksf may be used on the embedded portion of the soldier piles to resist the vertical loads.

#### 4.4.2.2. Lagging

Table 1 presents recommend lagging thicknesses (roughcut) as a function of soldier pile clear span and depth.

#### **TABLE 1. RECOMMENDED LAGGING THICKNESS**

|              | Recommended Lagging Thickness (roughcut) for clear spans of: |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|--------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Depth (feet) | 5 feet   | 6 feet   | 7 feet   | 8 feet   | 9 feet   | 10 feet  |  |
| 0 to 12      | 2 inches   | 3 inches | 3 inches | 3 inches | 4 inches | 4 inches |  |

Lagging should be installed promptly after excavation, especially in areas where perched groundwater is present or where fill or alluvial soils are located, where clean sand and gravel soils are present, and where caving soils conditions are likely. The workmanship associated with lagging installation is important for maintaining the integrity of the excavation.

The space behind the lagging should be filled with soil as soon as practicable. The City of Seattle requires that voids be backfilled immediately or within a single shift, depending on the selected method of backfill. Placement of this material will help reduce the risk of voids developing behind the wall and damage to existing improvements located behind the wall.

Material used as backfill in voids located behind the lagging should not cause buildup of hydrostatic pressure behind the wall. Lean concrete or controlled density fill (CDF) are suitable options for use as backfill behind the walls. Lean concrete and CDF will reduce the volume of voids present behind the wall. Alternatively, lean concrete or CDF may be used for backfill behind the upper 8 feet of the excavation to limit caving and sloughing of the upper soils, with on-site soils used to backfill the voids for the remainder of the excavation. Based on our experience, the voids between each lean concrete or CDF lift are sufficient for preventing the buildup of hydrostatic pressure behind the wall.

#### 4.4.2.3. Drainage

A suitable drainage system should be installed to prevent the buildup of hydrostatic groundwater pressures behind the soldier pile and lagging wall. Seepage flows at the bottom of the excavation should be contained and controlled. Drainage should be provided for permanent below-grade walls as described in Section 4.10.

#### 4.4.2.4. Construction Considerations

Shoring construction shall be completed by a qualified shoring contractor. A shoring contractor is qualified if they have successfully completed at least 10 projects of similar size and complexity in the Seattle/Bellevue area during the previous 5 years. Interested shoring contractors should prepare a submittal documenting their qualifications, unless this requirement is waived by GeoEngineers. The shoring contractor's superintendent shall have a minimum of 3 years' experience supervising cantilever soldier pile shoring construction and the drill operators and on-site supervisors shall have a minimum of 3 years' experience installing shoring. The personnel experience shall be included in the qualification's submittal.



Temporary casing or drilling fluid will be required to install the soldier piles where:

- Fill, alluvium or peat is present;
- The native soils do not have adequate cementation or cohesion to prevent caving or raveling; and/or
- Groundwater is present.

GeoEngineers should be allowed to observe and document the installation of the shoring to verify conformance with the design assumptions and recommendations.

#### 4.4.3. Shoring Wall Performance

Temporary shoring walls typically move on the order of 0.1 to 0.2 percent of H, where H is the vertical distance between the existing ground surface and the base of excavation.

The deflections and settlements are usually highest at the excavation face and decrease to negligible amounts beyond a distance behind the wall equal to the height of the excavation. Localized deflections may exceed the above estimates and may reflect local variations in soil conditions (such as around side sewers) or may be the result of the workmanship used to construct the shoring wall. Given that some movement is expected, existing improvements located adjacent to the temporary shoring system that are not pile supported will also experience movement. The deformations discussed above are not likely to cause structural damage to structurally sound existing improvements; however, some cosmetic damage should be expected (for instance, cracks in drywall finishes; widening of existing cracks; minor cracking of slabs-on-grade/hardscapes; cracking of sidewalks, curbs/gutter, and pavements/pavement panels; etc.). For this reason, it is important to complete a pre-construction survey and photo documentation of existing improvements adjacent to the excavation prior to shoring construction. Refer to Appendix D for more detailed recommendations for shoring monitoring and preconstruction survey.

#### 4.4.4. Temporary Cut Slopes

The stability of open-cut slopes is a function of soil type, groundwater seepage, slope inclination, slope height and nearby surface loads. The use of inadequately designed open cuts could impact the stability of adjacent improvements/work areas, could affect existing utilities and could endanger personnel.

Temporary unsupported cut slopes more than 4 feet high in the fill and alluvium deposits may be inclined at maximum of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ H:1V. Flatter slopes may be necessary if seepage is present on the face of the cut slopes or if localized sloughing occurs. For open cuts at the site, we recommend that:

- No adjacent foundations, traffic, construction equipment, stockpiles or building supplies be allowed at the top of the cut slopes within a distance of at least 5 feet from the top of the cut;
- Exposed soil along the slope be protected from surface erosion by using waterproof tarps or plastic sheeting;
- Construction activities be scheduled so that the length of time the temporary cut is left open is reduced to the extent practicable;
- Erosion control measures be implemented as appropriate such that runoff from the site is reduced to the extent practicable;



- Surface water be diverted away from the slope; and
- The general condition of the slopes be observed daily by the general contractor and periodically by the geotechnical engineer to confirm adequate stability.

Because the contractor has control of the construction operations, the contractor should be made responsible for the stability of cut slopes, as well as the safety of the excavations. Shoring and temporary slopes must conform to applicable local, state and federal safety regulations.

Temporary cut slopes should be planned such that they do not encroach on a 1.5H:1V influence line projected down from the edges of nearby or planned foundation elements.

Water that enters the excavation must be collected and routed away from prepared subgrade areas. We anticipate that this may be accomplished by installing a system of drainage ditches and sumps along the toe of the cut slopes. Some sloughing and raveling of the cut slopes should be expected. Temporary covering, such as heavy plastic sheeting with appropriate ballast, should be used to protect these slopes during periods of wet weather. Surface water runoff from above cut slopes should be prevented from flowing over the slope face by using berms, drainage ditches, swales or other appropriate methods.

#### 4.5. Building Support – Deep Foundations

Unsuitable soils consisting of fill and alluvium exist below the planned building expansion. Based on borings completed for the site, we anticipate that competent bearing soils are present approximately 8 to 15 feet below existing site grades. Estimated liquefaction induced settlement from the design level earthquake will impact the proposed building addition if the building addition is not pile supported.

Deep foundations are appropriate to support the building and should extend through the unsuitable soils (fill, alluvium and peat) and be embedded in the underlying glacially consolidated soils. We recommend using 8- to 10-inch-diameter micropiles or 12-, 16-, and 18-inch augercast piles depending on the required loads and uplift requirements.

#### 4.5.1. Micropile Foundations

Micropiles may be used for foundation support. Micropiles are high capacity, small diameter (typically on the order of 6 to 10 inches in diameter), drilled and grouted piles. Micropiles are constructed by drilling a hole, placing reinforcement and grouting the hole. When installing within loose fill or alluvium, or where groundwater exists, casing is typically required to prevent caving during installation but removed after placement of the grout and reinforcement. Reinforcement generally consists of a large steel reinforcing bar installed down the center. Structural detailing at the tops of the piles is made to connect to the foundation. The grouting method used to construct the micropiles has a significant impact on capacity. Micropiles installed by gravity grouting have lower capacities, and micropiles installed by pressure grouting or post-grouting (two-stage grouting process) can achieve much higher capacities.

Micropiles are generally cost-effective where high load capacities are required, and limited access is available. The construction methodology and equipment have a large influence on the micropile capacity, and, as a result, micropiles are typically design-build foundation elements. The micropile contractor can modify its equipment and grouting techniques to achieve the required pile capacity. A pile load test program is recommended to be completed to confirm that the required pile capacities have been achieved.



#### 4.5.1.1. Axial Capacity

Axial load capacity in compression and tension will be developed from side frictional resistance in the dense glacial soils beneath the fill and alluvium. We recommend that the diameter of the micropiles be at least 6 inches and extend a minimum of 25 feet into the dense glacial deposits. We recommend micropiles be designed with a load transfer of 3 kips per foot within the glacial soils. The load transfer may be applied in both compression and tension. Allowable axial capacities are recommended to be limited to 150 kips.

Load transfer in the fill and alluvium should be neglected. Fill and alluvium are estimated to extend to depths of 8 to 15 feet below existing site grades, based on the results of borings around the project area. A downdrag load of 8 kips should be subtracted from the allowable axial capacity due to the potential liquefaction of the fill and alluvium during the design earthquake.

Allowable pile capacities were evaluated based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) and are for combined dead plus long-term live loads and may be increased by one-third when considering design loads of short duration such as seismic forces. The allowable capacities are based on the strength of the supporting soils and include a factor of safety of 2. The capacities apply to single piles. We recommend a minimum pile spacing of 3 feet. In our opinion, if piles are spaced at least 3 feet on center, no reduction of axial capacity for group action is needed.

We recommend that a minimum no-load or unbonded length of 5 feet be incorporated in the design of the micropiles. The final design load transfer value should be determined by the specialty pile contractor for the proposed installation and grouting methods.

Micropile foundations should only be used for gravity loads. Micropiles can provide limited lateral capacities and GeoEngineers can provide those capacities, if needed.

#### 4.5.1.2. Installation Recommendations

We recommend that all micropiles be installed by a competent foundation contractor experienced with this type of construction. All micropiles should be drilled with straight drilling equipment with sufficient torque to penetrate through the very dense glacial soils. Drilling mud should not be used unless approved by GeoEngineers before the start of construction.

After the hole is drilled to the planned depth, all cuttings must be removed from the hole, either mechanically or by using pressurized air. Water should not be used to remove cuttings from the hole. The installation of each micropile should be observed by a representative from GeoEngineers. If the hole is within tolerance with respect to location, depth and verticality, it should be grouted immediately using a proper grout mix. After the grouting is completed, properly sized steel bars should be installed with centering devices.

#### 4.5.1.3. Test Pile Program

We recommend that a test pile program be established to confirm that the required capacities of micropile foundations have been achieved. We recommend that at least one sacrificial pile load test be completed. Tension load tests should be completed in general accordance with ASTM D3689 Section 8 Procedure for Standard Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load.

Pile load testing should be completed using a load frame capable of distributing large test loads into the near-surface soils without damaging existing structural elements or below-slab utilities. The large test loads



frequently cause damage to slabs-on-grade and other nearby improvements, and the location of pile load tests should be reviewed during the design phase to minimize impacts to existing improvements.

#### 4.5.2. Augercast Piles

Augercast piles (12-, 16-, or 18-inch-diameter) may also be used for foundation support, if site constraints allow for their use. Augercast piles are constructed using a continuous-flight, hollow-stem auger attached to a set of leads supported by a crane or installed with a fixed-mast drill rig. The first step in the pile casting process consists of drilling the auger into the ground to the specified tip elevation of the pile. Grout is then pumped through the hollow stem during steady withdrawal of the auger, replacing the soils on the flights of the auger. The final step is to install a steel reinforcing cage and typically a center bar into the column of fresh grout. One benefit of using augercast piles is that the auger provides support for the soils during the pile installation process, thus eliminating the need for temporary casing or drilling fluid.

Installation of augercast piles produces nominal noise and ground vibrations, which may be beneficial given the proximity of the surrounding existing improvements.

#### 4.5.2.1. Construction Considerations

The augercast piles should be installed using a continuous-flight, hollow-stem auger. Given the distinct contrast in stiffness between the fill, alluvium and peat deposits and the underlying glacial soils, and the need to develop pile capacity from these soils, it is important that the piles achieve a consistent embedment into the glacial soils. In order to confirm that the piles are consistently embedded into the glacially consolidated soils, we recommend that the contractor use drilling equipment instrumented to measure and display crowd speed, crowd force, and/or drill pressure during augercast pile installation.

These measurements can be used as an indication of the transition from softer fill, peat and alluvium deposits to denser glacial soils, which can be used to estimate pile embedment in the glacial soils. Production piles located in close proximity to one of the geotechnical borings completed for this project should be installed at the beginning of pile construction to calibrate the typical resistance measured for the fill, peat and alluvium deposits, and the glacial soils. This process will provide the required information to determine whether the piles have been installed to an appropriate length and may eliminate the need for static pile load testing. This approach has been used successfully on previous projects in Seattle that GeoEngineers provided construction observation for.

As is standard practice, the pile grout must be pumped under pressure through the hollow stem as the auger is withdrawn. Maintenance of adequate grout pressure at the auger tip is critical to reduce the potential for encroachment of adjacent native soils into the grout column. The rate of withdrawal of the auger must remain constant throughout the installation of the piles in order to reduce the potential for necking of the piles. Failure to maintain a constant rate of withdrawal of the auger should result in immediate rejection of that pile. Reinforcing steel for bending and uplift should be placed in the fresh grout column as soon as possible after withdrawal of the auger. Centering devices should be used to provide concrete cover around the reinforcing steel.

The contractor should adhere to a waiting period of at least 12 hours between the installation of piles spaced closer than 8 feet, center-to-center. This waiting period is necessary to avoid disturbing the curing concrete in previously cast piles.



Grout pumps must be fitted with a volume-measuring device and pressure gauge so that the volume of grout placed in each pile and the pressure head maintained during pumping can be observed. A minimum grout line pressure of 100 pounds per square inch (psi) should be maintained. The rate of auger withdrawal should be controlled during grouting such that the volume of grout pumped is equal to at least 115 percent of the theoretical pile volume. A minimum head of 10 feet of grout should be maintained above the auger tip during withdrawal of the auger to maintain a full column of grout and to prevent hole collapse.

The geotechnical engineer of record should observe the drilling operations, monitor grout injection procedures, record the volume of grout placed in each pile relative to the calculated volume of the hole, and evaluate the adequacy of individual pile installations.

#### 4.5.2.2. Axial Capacity

Axial pile load capacity at this site will primarily be developed from end bearing in the very dense/hard glacial soils with some additional capacity attributed to side frictional resistance. Uplift pile capacity will also be developed from side frictional resistance in these soils. Augercast piles should be embedded at least 25 feet into the dense to very dense glacial soils to develop the required axial capacity. Recommended maximum allowable axial capacities for augercast piles are presented in Table 2, assuming a 25-foot embedment into dense glacial soils.

| Pile Type         | Allowable Axial Capacity (kips) | Allowable Uplift Capacity (kips) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12-inch Augercast | 165                             | 100                              |
| 16-inch Augercast | 265                             | 145                              |
| 18-inch Augercast | 315                             | 165                              |

#### TABLE 2. AUGERCAST ALLOWABLE AXIAL CAPACITIES

Allowable pile capacities were evaluated based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD), and are for combined dead plus long-term live loads and may be increased by one-third when considering design loads of short duration such as seismic forces. The allowable capacities are based on the strength of the supporting soils and include a factor of safety of 2 for end bearing and pile friction. The capacities apply to single piles. If piles are spaced at least three pile diameters on center, as recommended, no reduction of axial capacity for group action is needed, in our opinion.

The structural characteristics of pile materials and structural connections may impose limitations on pile capacities and should be evaluated by the structural engineer.

#### 4.5.2.3. Lateral Capacity

Lateral loads can be resisted by passive soil pressure on the vertical piles and by the passive soil pressures on the pile cap. Because of the potential separation between the pile-supported foundation components and the underlying soil from settlement, base friction along the bottom of the pile cap should not be included in calculations for lateral capacity.

We evaluated the lateral pile capacity for 12-, 16-, and 18-inch augercast piles using LPILE v2019 by Ensoft, Inc. Evaluations for the lateral pile capacities were completed for liquefied soil condition/seismic loading. Liquefied soil parameters were modeled in LPILE by applying P-multipliers and residual soil strengths for the liquefiable fill and alluvium deposits. P-multipliers for the liquefied soil were developed



based on the average  $(N_1)_{60cs}$  for the alluvium deposits per the 2019 Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) Geotechnical Design Manual (GDM).

Pile shear and bending moments were evaluated as described above by controlling lateral deflections at the top of the pile. LPILE runs were completed for deflections of 1/4, 1/2, 1, and 2 inches. Plots from LPILE of deflection vs depth, shear force vs depth, and bending moment vs depth are provided in Figures 5 through 22. The recommended design parameters for the primary soil units are summarized in Table 3. The structural engineer may use the recommended design LPILE soil parameters to evaluate lateral pile capacities for other loading conditions or pile sizes.

| Soil Unit                    | Approximate<br>Depth to<br>Bottom of<br>Soil Unit (ft) | LPILE Soil<br>Model    | Effective<br>Unit Weight<br>(pcf) | Friction<br>Angle<br>(degrees) | LPILE<br>Soil<br>Modulus,<br>k (pci) | P-<br>Multiplier | Undrained<br>Cohesion<br>(psf) | E5<br>0  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Fill/Alluvium                | 6  | Sand<br>(Reese)        | 120                               | 32                             | 90                                   | -                | -                              | -        |
| Fill/Alluvium<br>(below GWT) | 15   | Soft Clay<br>(Matlock) | 57.6<br>(below GWT)               | -                              | -                                    | 0.1              | 415                            | 0.0<br>2 |
| Glacial Soils                | 100  | Sand<br>(Reese)        | 67.6<br>(below GWT)               | 40                             | 200                                  | -                | -                              | -        |

#### **TABLE 3. LATERAL PILE DESIGN PARAMETERS**

Notes:

pcf – pounds per cubic foot

pci – pounds per cubic inch

psf – pounds per square foot

Piles spaced closer than five pile diameters apart will experience group effects that will result in a lower lateral load capacity for trailing rows of piles with respect to leading rows of piles for an equivalent deflection. We recommend that the lateral load capacity for piles in a pile group spaced less than five pile diameters apart be reduced in accordance with the factors in Table 4.

| TABLE 4. SHAFT P-MULTIPLIEF | RS, PM, FOR MULTIPLE ROW SHADING |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|                             |                                  |  |

|  |                        | P-Multipliers, Pm <sup>2, 3</sup>       |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Shaft Spacing<br>(in terms of shaft diameter) <sup>1</sup> | Row 1<br>(leading row) | Row 2<br>(1 <sup>st</sup> trailing row) | Row 3 and higher<br>(2 <sup>nd</sup> trailing row) |
| 3D   | 0.8                    | 0.4                                     | 0.3  |
| 5D   | 1.0                    | 0.85                                    | 0.7  |

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> The P-multipliers in the table above are a function of the center to center spacing of shafts in the group in the direction of loading expressed in multiples of the shaft diameter, D.

 $^{\rm 2}$  The values of  $P_m$  were developed for vertical shafts only per 2017 ASHTO LRFD Table 10.7.4-1.

<sup>3.</sup> The P-multipliers are dependent on the shaft spacing and the row number in the direction of the loading to establish values of  $P_m$  for other shaft spacing values, interpolation between values should be conducted.

The WSDOT GDM does not require that the reduction in P-multiplier for group effects be combined with the P-multiplier for liquefied soil conditions.



We recommend that the passive soil pressure acting on the pile cap be estimated using an equivalent fluid density of 300 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) where the soil adjacent to the foundation consists of adequately compacted structural fill. This passive resistance value includes a factor of safety of 1.5 and assumes a minimum lateral deflection of 1 inch to fully develop the passive resistance. Deflections that are less than 1 inch will not fully mobilize the passive resistance in the soil.

#### 4.5.3. Pile Settlement

We estimate that the post-construction settlement of pile foundations, designed and installed as recommended, will be on the order of ½-inch or less. Maximum differential settlement should be less than about one-half the post-construction settlement. Most of this settlement will occur rapidly as loads are applied.

#### 4.6. Shallow Foundations

#### 4.6.1. Allowable Bearing Capacity

We recommend that ancillary structures, such as the bioretention planter, be supported on conventional spread footings or on mat footings bearing on at least 2 feet of properly compacted structural fill. Footings supported on structural fill may be designed using an allowable bearing pressure of 2,000 psf. The allowable bearing pressures may be increase by one-third for short duration loads such as wind or seismic events.

The overexcavated areas should be backfilled with imported gravel borrow or crushed rock. Two feet of existing soil should be removed from below foundations to accomplish this. The exposed subgrade should then be compacted to the extent practical, and then 2 feet of properly compacted structural fill should be placed. The structural fill should extend at least two feet beyond the edges of the foundations.

#### 4.6.2. Foundation Settlement

We estimate that the post-construction static settlement of footings founded on 2 feet of properly compacted structural fill, as recommended above, will be less than 1 inch. Differential settlement over a 30-foot distance should be less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. Loose or disturbed soils not removed from footing excavations prior to placing concrete will result in additional settlement.

As mentioned in the "Liquefaction Potential" section above, liquefaction-induced free-field ground settlement of the potentially liquefiable zones for each boring is estimated to be less than 2 inches.

#### 4.6.3. Modulus of Subgrade Reaction

For mat foundations designed as a beam on an elastic foundation, a static modulus of subgrade reaction of 15 pounds per cubic inch (pci) may be used for mat foundations bearing on 2 feet of compacted structural fill as described above. GeoEngineers should review the structural engineer's estimated deformation and applied bearing pressures to confirm that this subgrade modulus is appropriate and is consistent with our foundation design.

#### 4.6.4. Lateral Resistance

Lateral loads can be resisted by passive resistance on the sides of the footings and by friction on the base of the footings. Passive resistance should be evaluated using an equivalent fluid density of 300 pcf where footings are poured neat against native soil or are surrounded by structural fill compacted to at least



95 percent of maximum dry density (MDD), as recommended. Resistance to passive pressure should be calculated from the bottom of adjacent paving or below a depth of 1 foot where the adjacent area is unpaved, as appropriate. Frictional resistance can be evaluated using 0.35 for the coefficient of base friction against footings. The above values incorporate a factor of safety of about 1.5.

If soils adjacent to footings are disturbed during construction, the disturbed soils must be recompacted, otherwise the lateral passive resistance value must be reduced.

#### 4.6.5. Construction Considerations

Immediately prior to placing concrete, all debris and loose soils that accumulated in the footing excavations during forming and steel placement must be removed. Debris or loose soils not removed from the footing excavations will result in increased settlement.

If wet weather construction is planned, we recommend that all footing subgrades be protected using a lean concrete mud mat. The mud mat should be placed the same day that the footing subgrade is excavated and approved for foundation support.

We recommend that all completed footing excavations, as well as the overexcavated/backfill areas, be observed by a representative of our firm prior to placing mud mat, reinforcing steel, and structural concrete. Our representative will confirm that the bearing surface has been prepared in a manner consistent with our recommendations and that the subsurface conditions are as expected.

#### 4.7. Landfill Gas Collection

Provisions should be made under the floor and pool slabs in contact with the soil to vent potential accumulations of landfill gas (which includes methane). We recommend placing perforated pipes within a gravel layer below the slabs and venting the pipes outside the building. Methane vapor mitigation should also include placing a 30-mil polyvinyl chloride (PVC) geomembrane beneath the slab system to act as a methane and water vapor barrier.

#### 4.7.1. Methane Barrier

We recommend that the methane barrier consist of a 30-mil PVC geomembrane. The geomembrane should be installed by an approved and experienced contractor. All seams and penetrations must be sealed/welded in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. All tears or punctures must be repaired in accordance with the manufacturers' requirements. Equipment traffic and foot traffic on top of the installed barrier must be kept to a minimum. Cushion geotextiles should also be used to protect the geomembrane from potential damage below and above the barrier. The contractor must not drive any form stakes through the barrier or otherwise damage the barrier during construction.

The geomembrane should be installed in such a manner as to provide an impermeable seal at all pipe penetrations or discontinuities, such as interior and exterior foundations, pile foundations, grade beams, and utility pipes, which penetrate the barrier. On subgrade surfaces, all sharp points and projections must be removed to limit rips, tears and punctures of the geomembrane. If damage is identified during geomembrane installation, it must be repaired immediately. The geomembrane installation should be constructed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.



Geomembrane integrity testing should also be completed in accordance with the manufacturer/installer approved quality assurance manual. Where punctures, tears and/or unsatisfactory welded seams are identified, appropriate repairs should be made until no evidence of potential leaks are detected. These repairs should be documented and approved by the owner's representative. The engineer should observe the installer's quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) program during construction.

#### 4.7.2. Vent Pipe System

For planning purposes, we recommend perforated vent pipes be installed under the pool deck slab around the perimeter of the new pool. The perforated pipes should be placed within a 6-inch-layer of clean crushed gravel with negligible sand or silt in conformance with Section 9-03.1(4)C, Grading No. 67 of the 2021 WSDOT Standard Specifications. This layer will act as a capillary break and methane collection layer. We recommend that lateral perforated vent pipes extend to the south and vent to the atmosphere on the south side of the exterior building wall. The methane pipes should then vent vapors to the atmosphere by extending vertical riser pipes on the outside of the building to a point at least 10 feet above the exterior grades of the building. The vent pipes should be designed such that precipitation or animals cannot enter the pipe.

The perforated pipes used under the pool deck should consist of 4-inch-diameter, machine slotted PVC pipe, or an approved equal. Solid wall (blank) PVC pipe should be used in below-grade pipe runs that extend outside the building footprint. GeoEngineers can assist with the layout and design of the methane venting and geomembrane, if needed.

#### 4.8. Footing Drains

We recommend that perimeter footing drains be installed at the base of the exterior south building addition footings as shown on Figure 23. The perimeter drains should be provided with cleanouts and should consist of at least 4-inch-diameter perforated pipe placed on a 3-inch bed of, and surrounded by, 6 inches of drainage material enclosed in a non-woven geotextile fabric such as Mirafi 140N (or approved equivalent) to prevent fine soil from migrating into the drain material. We recommend against using flexible tubing for footing drainpipes. The perimeter drains should be sloped to drain by gravity, if practicable, to a suitable discharge point, preferably a storm drain. We recommend that the cleanouts be covered and be placed in flush mounted utility boxes. Water collected in roof downspout lines must not be routed to the footing drain lines.

#### 4.9. Slab-on-Grade Floor

#### 4.9.1. Subgrade Preparation

The exposed subgrade should be evaluated after site grading is complete. Probing should be used to evaluate the subgrade. The exposed soil should be firm and unyielding, and without significant water. Disturbed areas should be recompacted if possible or removed and replaced with compacted structural fill.

#### 4.9.2. Design Parameters

Conventional slabs may be supported on-grade, provided the subgrade soils are properly prepared. We recommend that the slab be founded on a 2-foot-thick layer of properly placed and compacted structural fill. For slabs designed as a beam on an elastic foundation, a modulus of subgrade reaction of 100 pci may be used for subgrade soils prepared as recommended.



We recommend that the slab-on-grade floors be underlain by a 6-inch-thick capillary break layer consisting of material meeting the requirements of Mineral Aggregate Type 22 (<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch crushed gravel), City of Seattle Standard Specification 9-03.14. The capillary break should be underlain by a geotextile filter fabric meeting the requirements of construction geotextile for underground drainage, WSDOT Standard Specification 9-33. The purpose of the geotextile fabric is to provide separation between the on-site soils and the open graded capillary break material and to prevent buildup of fine soil/sediment within the capillary break material over time.

Provided that loose soil is removed and the subgrade is prepared as recommended, we estimate that slabs-on-grade will not settle appreciably.

#### 4.9.3. Below-Slab Drainage

We expect the groundwater level to be encountered approximately 5 to 10 feet below the pool deck in the pool excavation area. Therefore, the pool should be designed to resist hydrostatic uplift pressures or a drainage system be installed to prevent the build-up of hydrostatic pressures. The underslab drainage system may include a perimeter drain around the deeper portion of the swimming pool. The location of the drainage system will depend on the pile foundations and pool footprint. The depth of the underslab drain system should be based on the measured groundwater level and we recommend that a groundwater monitoring well be installed in at least one of the borings that will be drilled within the building expansion footprint. The civil engineer should develop a conceptual slab underdrain plan for GeoEngineers to review. The drains should consist of perforated Schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes with a minimum diameter of 4 inches. The underslab drainage system pipes should have adequate slope (at least 0.25 percent) to allow positive drainage to the sump/gravity drain.

The drainage pipe should be perforated. Perforated pipe should have two rows of ½-inch holes spaced 120 degrees apart and at 4 inches on center. The pipe perforations should be oriented down. The underslab drainage system trenches should be backfilled with Mineral Aggregate Type 22 or Type 5 (1-inch washed gravel), City of Seattle Standard Specification 9-03.14, or an alternative approved by GeoEngineers. The Type 22 or Type 5 material should be wrapped with a nonwoven geotextile filter fabric meeting the requirements of construction geotextile for underground drainage, WSDOT Standard Specification 9-33. The underslab drainage system pipes should be connected to a header pipe and routed to a sump or gravity drain. Appropriate cleanouts for drainage systems. The flow rate for the planned excavation in the below slab drainage and below-grade wall drainage systems is anticipated to be less than 10 gallons per minute.

If no special waterproofing measures are taken, leaks and/or seepage may occur in localized areas of the deeper portions of the pool, even if the recommended underslab drainage and below-slab drainage provisions are constructed. If leaks or seepage is undesirable, below-grade waterproofing should be specified. A vapor barrier should be used below slab-on-grade floors located in occupied portions of the building. Specification of the vapor barrier requires consideration of the performance expectations of the occupied space, the type of flooring planned and other factors, and is typically completed by other members of the project team.



#### 4.10. Below-Grade Walls and Retaining Walls

The following recommendations should be used for the design of below-grade walls that are intended to act as retaining walls and for other retaining structures that are used to achieve grade changes.

#### 4.10.1. Below-grade Walls against Shoring

Permanent below-grade walls for the pool or other structures built against temporary shoring (if required) should be designed for the pressures presented in Figure 3 with the addition of a seismic surcharge pressure equal to 7H (where H is the height of the wall in feet) and hydrostatic pressure equal to 62.4 pcf (triangular distribution) below the groundwater elevation. Surcharge loads should be designed for surcharge pressures presented in Figure 4.

The soil pressures recommended above assume that wall drains will be installed to prevent the buildup of hydrostatic pressure behind the walls or that the wall is designed to resist hydrostatic pressures. The drains should be tied to permanent drains to remove water to suitable discharge points.

#### 4.10.2. Cast-in-Place Walls

Conventional cast-in-place walls may be necessary for the pool if temporary cut slopes are used to complete the excavation. The lateral soil pressures acting on cast-in-place subsurface walls will depend on the nature, density and configuration of the soil behind the wall and the amount of lateral wall movement that can occur as backfill is placed.

Lateral earth pressures for design of below-grade walls and retaining structures should be evaluated using an equivalent fluid density of 35 pcf (triangular distribution) provided that the walls will not be restrained against rotation when backfill is placed. If the walls will be restrained from rotation, we recommend using an equivalent fluid density of 55 pcf (triangular distribution). Walls are assumed to be restrained if top movement during backfilling is less than H/1000, where H is the wall height. These lateral soil pressures assume that the ground surface behind the wall is horizontal. These lateral soil pressures do not include the effects of surcharges such as floor loads, traffic loads or other surface loading. Surcharge effects should be included as appropriate. Potential impacts to adjacent structures should also be evaluated by the structural engineer. Below-grade walls for the building should also include seismic earth pressures. Seismic earth pressures should be included as a rectangular distribution determined using 7H in psf, where H is the wall height. These walls should also be designed for hydrostatic pressures below the groundwater elevation as described in the section above.

If vehicles can approach the tops of exterior walls to within half the height of the wall, a traffic surcharge should be added to the wall pressure. For car parking areas, the traffic surcharge can be approximated by the equivalent weight of an additional 1 foot of soil backfill (about 125 psf) behind the wall. For delivery truck parking areas and access driveway areas, the traffic surcharge can be approximated by the equivalent weight of an additional 2 feet (250 psf) of soil backfill behind the wall. These traffic surcharge loads can also be calculated based on a rectangular distributed load (equivalent fluid density) to the wall of 35 psf for car parking areas and 70 psf for truck parking areas. Positive drainage should be provided behind below-grade walls and retaining structures as discussed below.

#### 4.10.3. Drainage

We expect the groundwater level to be encountered approximately 5 to 10 feet below the pool deck in the pool excavation area. Therefore, the pool should be designed to resist hydrostatic uplift pressures or a drainage system be installed to prevent the build-up of hydrostatic pressures.

#### 4.11. Earthwork

Based on the subsurface soil conditions encountered in the borings, we expect that the soils at the site may be excavated using conventional heavy-duty construction equipment. Cobbles and debris were not observed in the fill material during our borings, however; fill can contain cobbles and debris. Accordingly, the contractor should be prepared to deal with cobbles and debris, if encountered. Wood has also been observed in the native soils and within the fill in nearby borings; therefore, the contractor should also be prepared to deal with these materials.

The fill contains sufficient fines (material passing the U.S. standard No. 200 sieve) to be highly moisture-sensitive and susceptible to disturbance, especially when wet. Ideally, earthwork should be undertaken during extended periods of dry weather when the surficial soils will be less susceptible to disturbance and provide better support for construction equipment. Dry weather construction will help reduce earthwork costs and increase the potential for using the drier native soils as structural fill.

Trafficability on the site is not expected to be difficult during dry weather conditions. However, the native soils will be susceptible to disturbance from construction equipment during wet weather conditions and pumping and rutting of the exposed soils under equipment loads may occur.

#### 4.11.1. Clearing and Site Preparation

All existing utilities should be removed from the building expansion footprint and rerouted if needed.

Areas to be developed or graded should be cleared of surface and subsurface deleterious matter including any debris, shrubs, trees and associated stumps and roots. Graded areas should be stripped of organic soils.

The organic soils can be stockpiled and used later for landscaping purposes or may be spread over disturbed areas following completion of grading. If spread out, the organic strippings should be in a layer less than 1-foot-thick, should not be placed on slopes greater than 3H:1V and should be track-rolled to a uniformly compacted condition. Materials that cannot be used for landscaping or protection of disturbed areas should be removed from the project site.

#### 4.11.2. Subgrade Preparation

Prior to placing new fills, pavement base course materials or gravel below on-grade floor slabs, subgrade areas should be probed to locate any soft or pumping soils. If soft or pumping soils are observed, they should be removed and replaced with structural fill.

If deep pockets of soft or pumping soils are encountered outside the building area, it may be possible to limit the depth of overexcavation by placing a non-woven geotextile fabric such as TenCate Mirafi 500X (or equivalent) on the overexcavated subgrade prior to placing structural fill. The geotextile will provide



additional support by bridging over the soft material and will help reduce fines contamination into the structural fill.

After completing the probing, the subgrade areas should be recompacted to a firm and unyielding condition, if possible. The degree of compaction that can be achieved will depend on when the construction is performed. If the work is performed during dry weather conditions, we recommend that all subgrade areas be recompacted to at least 95 percent of the MDD in accordance with the ASTM D 1557 test procedure (modified Proctor). If the work is performed during wet weather conditions, it may not be possible to recompact the subgrade to 95 percent of the MDD. In this case, we recommend that the subgrade be compacted to the extent possible without causing undue heaving or pumping of the subgrade soils.

Subgrade disturbance or deterioration could occur if the subgrade is wet and cannot be dried. If the subgrade deteriorates during compaction, it may become necessary to modify the compaction criteria or methods.

#### 4.11.3. Structural Fill

All fill, whether existing on-site fill soil or imported soil, that will support slabs, pavement areas or foundations, or be placed against retaining walls or in utility trenches should generally meet the criteria for structural fill presented below. The suitability of soil for use as structural fill depends on its gradation and moisture content.

#### 4.11.3.1. Materials

Materials used as backfill for foundations, slabs, structures, below-grade walls, drainage layers, utility trenches, and paved areas are classified as structural fill for the purpose of this report. We recommend specifying materials using the 2020 City of Seattle Standard Specifications (Seattle Mineral Aggregate) or the 2021 WSDOT Standard Specifications. Structural fill material quality varies depending upon its use as described below:

- 1. Structural fill placed below all structures and during wet weather conditions should consist of imported gravel borrow, as described in Section 9-03.14(1) of the 2021 WSDOT Standard Specifications or City of Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 17, with the additional restriction that the fines content be limited to no more than 5 percent.
- 2. Structural fill placed to backfill utility trenches may consist of on-site suitable fill soils provided that the soils are conditioned for the required compaction. On-site fill soils may be suitable for use as structural fill during dry weather conditions in areas needing 90 percent compaction. The existing soil will require moisture conditioning prior to use as structural fill. If structural fill is placed during wet weather, the structural fill should consist of imported gravel borrow, as described above. On-site alluvial soils and peat should not be planned for reuse as structural fill.
- 3. Structural fill placed immediately outside below-grade walls (drainage zone) should consist of washed gravel, such as Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 5 or conform to Section 9-03.12(4) of the 2021 WSDOT Standard Specifications, surrounded by a nonwoven geotextile separator, as shown on Figure 23. Alternatively, Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 26 may be used without a geotextile fabric in conjunction with a geocomposite wall drainage board.
- 4. Structural fill placed as crushed surfacing base course (CSBC) below pavements should conform to Section 9-03.9(3) of the 2021 WSDOT Standard Specifications or Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 2.



5. Structural fill placed as capillary break below slabs should consist of 1-inch minus clean crushed rock with negligible sand or silt in conformance with Section 9-03.1(4)C, grading No. 67 of the 2021 WSDOT Standard Specifications or Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 22 with negligible fines or sand content.

#### 4.11.3.2. Reuse of On-site Soils

The fill soils contain a high percentage of fines and will be sensitive to changes in moisture content and difficult to handle and compact during wet weather.

The fill soils are expected to be suitable for use as structural fill in areas requiring compaction to at least 95 percent of MDD (per ASTM D 1557), provided the work is accomplished during the normally dry season (June through September) and that the soil can be properly moisture conditioned. Imported structural fill consisting of sand and gravel (gravel borrow) should be planned under all building floor slabs and foundation elements and as wall backfill, especially if construction occurs during wet weather. On-site alluvial soils and peat should not be reused as structural fill.

The contractor should plan to cover and maintain all fill stockpiles with plastic sheeting if it will be used as structural fill. The reuse of on-site soils is highly dependent on the skill and cooperation of the contractor and schedule, and we will work with the design team and contractor to maximize the reuse of on-site glacial soils during the wet and dry seasons.

#### 4.11.3.3. Fill Placement and Compaction Criteria

Structural fill should be mechanically compacted to a firm, non-yielding condition. Structural fill should be placed in loose lifts not exceeding 12 inches in thickness when using heavy compaction equipment and not more than 6 inches when using hand operated compaction equipment. The actual thickness will be dependent on the structural fill material used and the type and size of compaction equipment. Each lift should be moisture conditioned to within about 2 percent of the optimum moisture content to achieve proper compaction to the specified density before placing subsequent lifts. Compaction of all structural fill at the site should be in accordance with the ASTM D 1557 (modified proctor) test method. Structural fill should be compacted to the following criteria:

- 1. Structural fill placed below floor slabs and foundations should be compacted to 95 percent of the MDD.
- 2. Structural fill placed behind below-grade walls should be compacted to between 90 to 92 percent of the MDD estimated in accordance with ASTM D 1557. Care should be taken when compacting fill near the face of below-grade walls to avoid over-compaction and hence overstressing the walls. Hand operated compactors should be used within 5 feet behind the wall. The upper 2 feet of fill below floor slab subgrade should also be compacted to at least 95 percent of the MDD. The contractor should keep all heavy construction equipment away from the top of retaining walls a distance equal to half the height of the wall, or at least 5 feet, whichever is greater.
- 3. Structural fill in new pavement and hardscape areas, including utility trench backfill, should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the MDD, except that the upper 2 feet of fill below final subgrade should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the MDD as shown in Figure 24.
- 4. Non-structural fill, such as fill placed in landscape areas, should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the MDD.



#### 4.11.3.4. Weather Considerations

Disturbance of near surface soils should be expected if earthwork is completed during periods of wet weather. During dry weather, the soils will: (1) be less susceptible to disturbance; (2) provide better support for construction equipment; and (3) be more likely to meet the required compaction criteria.

The wet weather season generally begins in October and continues through May in Western Washington; however, periods of wet weather may occur during any month of the year. For earthwork activities during wet weather, we recommend that the following steps be taken:

- The ground surface in and around the work area should be sloped so that surface water is directed away from the work area. The ground surface should be graded so that areas of ponded water do not develop. Measures should be taken by the contractor to prevent surface water from collecting in excavations and trenches. Measures should be implemented to remove surface water from the work area.
- Earthwork activities should not take place during periods of moderate to heavy precipitation.
- Slopes with exposed soils should be covered with plastic sheeting.
- The contractor should take necessary measures to prevent on-site soils and soils to be used as fill from becoming wet or unstable. These measures may include the use of plastic sheeting, sumps with pumps and grading. The site soils should not be left uncompacted and exposed to moisture. Sealing the surficial soils by rolling with a smooth-drum roller prior to periods of precipitation will help reduce the extent that these soils become wet or unstable.
- The contractor should cover all soil stockpiles that will be used as structural fill with plastic sheeting.
- Construction traffic should be restricted to specific areas of the site, preferably areas that are surfaced with the existing asphalt or working pad materials not susceptible to wet weather disturbance.
- Construction activities should be scheduled so that the length of time that soils are left exposed to moisture is reduced to the extent practical.

Routing of equipment on the fill subgrade soils during the wet weather months will be difficult and the subgrade will likely become highly disturbed and rutted. In addition, a significant amount of mud can be produced by routing equipment directly on the existing fill soils in wet weather. Therefore, to protect the subgrade soils and to provide an adequate wet weather working surface for the contractor's equipment and labor, we recommend that the contractor protect exposed subgrade soils with crushed rock.

#### 4.11.4. Permanent Cut and Fill Slopes

We recommend that permanent cut or fill slopes be constructed at inclinations of 2H:1V or flatter, and be blended into existing slopes with smooth transitions. To achieve uniform compaction, we recommend that fill slopes be overbuilt slightly and subsequently cut back to expose well compacted fill.

To reduce erosion, newly constructed slopes should be planted or hydroseeded shortly after completion of grading. Until the vegetation is established, some sloughing and raveling of the slopes should be expected. This may necessitate localized repairs and reseeding. Temporary covering, such as clear heavy plastic sheeting, jute fabric, or erosion control blankets (such as American Excelsior Curlex 1 or North American Green SC150) could be used to protect the slopes during periods of rainfall.



#### 4.11.5. Utility Trenches

Trench excavation, pipe bedding, and trench backfilling should be completed using the general procedures required by the City of Seattle or specified by the project civil engineer. The fill soils encountered at the site are generally of low corrosivity based on our experience in the Puget Sound area; however the alluvium and peat soils have a moderate to high potential for corrosion.

Utility trench backfill should consist of structural fill and should be placed in loose lifts not exceeding 12 inches in thickness when using heavy compaction equipment and not more than 6 inches when using hand operated compaction equipment such that adequate compaction can be achieved throughout the lift. Each lift must be compacted prior to placing the subsequent lift. Prior to compaction, the backfill should be moisture conditioned to within 2 percent of the optimum moisture content, if necessary. The backfill should be compacted in accordance with the criteria discussed above. Figure 24 illustrates recommended trench compaction criteria under pavement and non-structural areas.

#### 4.11.6. Sedimentation and Erosion Control

In our opinion, the erosion potential of the on-site soils is low to moderate. Construction activities including stripping and grading will expose soils to the erosional effects of wind and water. The amount and potential impacts of erosion are partly related to the time of year that construction actually occurs. Wet weather construction will increase the amount and extent of erosion and potential sedimentation.

Erosion and sedimentation control measures may be implemented by using a combination of interceptor swales, straw bale barriers, silt fences and straw mulch for temporary erosion protection of exposed soils. All disturbed areas should be finish graded and seeded as soon as practicable to reduce the risk of erosion. Erosion and sedimentation control measures should be installed and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the City of Seattle.

#### 4.12. Surface Water Drainage Considerations

All paved and landscaped areas should be graded so that surface drainage is directed away from the building expansion and the IMA to appropriate catch basins.

Water collected in roof downspout lines must not be routed to the footing drain lines. Collected downspout water should be routed to appropriate discharge points in separate pipe systems.

#### 4.13. Infiltration Considerations

Sieve analyses and percent fines were performed on selected soil samples collected from explorations completed at the site. The soil samples typically consisted of fill overlying alluvium deposits and glacial soils at depth. The fill typically has about 16 to 46 percent fines (silt). We anticipate that perched water zones will be encountered within the fill and alluvium.

In our opinion, infiltration facilities should not be planned at this site because there is significant risk that such systems can impact the building floor slab and methane gas collection systems. The floor slab system and methane collection system should be protected from potential seepage to prevent the capillary break and methane venting system from being inundated from water. The bioretention planter planned on the south side of the building should be designed to prevent stormwater from impacting the building walls, perimeter footing drain system, or the methane collection system.



#### 4.14. Pavement Subgrade Preparation

We recommend the subgrade soils in new pavement areas be prepared and evaluated as described in the "Earthwork" section of this report. We recommend all subgrade areas for new asphalt pavement or concrete paver sections be prepared by placing at least 12 inches of imported structural fill compacted to at least 95 percent of the MDD (ASTM D-1557).

If existing subgrade soils are loose or soft, it may be necessary to excavate localized areas and replace them with additional gravel borrow or gravel base material. Pavement subgrade conditions should be observed and proof-rolled during construction and prior to placing the subbase materials in order to evaluate the presence of unsuitable subgrade soils and the need for over-excavation.

#### 4.15. Recommended Additional Geotechnical Services

Throughout this report, recommendations are provided where we consider additional geotechnical services to be appropriate. These additional services are summarized below:

- Additional boring(s) should be completed within the footprint of the building expansion, as discussed with the UW.
- GeoEngineers should review the project plans and specifications when complete to confirm that our design recommendations have been implemented as intended and submit a review letter to the City of Seattle as required.
- During construction, GeoEngineers should observe temporary cut slopes, observe installation of deep foundations, observe temporary shoring installation (if needed), observe overexcavation of unsuitable soils, observe installation of the geomembrane barrier and methane venting system, evaluate the suitability of floor slab subgrades, observe retaining wall backfill, observe installation of subsurface drainage measures, observe and test structural backfill, and provide a summary letter of our construction observation services. The purposes of GeoEngineers construction phase services are to confirm that the subsurface conditions are consistent with those observed in the borings and other reasons described in Appendix E, Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use.

#### **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

We have prepared this report for use by the UW and members of the design team for use in design of this project.

Within the limitations of scope, schedule and budget, our services have been executed in accordance with generally accepted practices in the field of geotechnical engineering in this area at the time this report was prepared. No warranty or other conditions, express or implied, should be understood.

Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.

Please refer to Appendix E for additional information pertaining to use of this report.

#### **6.0 REFERENCES**

City of Seattle, 2021, Seattle Department of Construction & Inspections GIS website, accessed via: https://www.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=f822b2c6498c4163b0cf908e224 1e9c2

City of Seattle, 2020, "Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction."

Dames and Moore, 1965, "Intramural Athletics Building," dated July 25, 1965.

Ensoft, Inc., 2019, LPILE v.2019.11.02

Hart Crowser and Associates, Inc., 1981, "Soils Report, 3972 Montlake Blvd. NE," dated July 1981.

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2019, "Nautical Chart 18447, Washington, Lake Washington Ship Canal and Lake Washington."
- Shannon and Wilson, Inc., 2001, "Geotechnical Report, Intramural Activities Building Expansion, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington," dated February 5, 2001.
- Shannon and Wilson, Inc., 1968, "Proposed Tennis Courts, Intramural Project Area, University of Washington," dated April 29, 1968.
- Shannon and Wilson, Inc., 1962, "Foundation Investigation, Proposed Athletic Department Office Building, University of Washington," dated July 1962.
- United States Geological Survey, "Earthquake Hazards Program, Unified Hazard Tool" accessed via: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/interactive/.
- United States Geological Survey, 2009, "Geologic Map of Northeastern Seattle (Part of the Seattle North 7.5'x15' Quadrangle), King County.

Washington State Department of Transportation, Geotechnical Design Manual, 2021.

Washington State Department of Transportation, 2021, "Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction."





Date Exported: 08/02/21 by ccabrera Project\0183148\_Project.aprx\018314800\_F01\_VicinityMap GIS\0183148\_ ?:\0\0183148\






| Wall Type | Surcharge Factor, k |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rigid     | 1.0                 |  |  |  |  |
| Flexible  | 0.5                 |  |  |  |  |

## Notes:

- 1. Procedures for estimating surcharge pressures shown above are based on Manual 7.02 Naval Facilities Engineering Command, September 1986 (NAVFAC DM 7.02).
- Lateral earth pressures from surcharge should be added to earth pressures presented on Figure 3.
- 3. See report text for where surcharge pressures are appropriate.
- 4. Determination of surcharge factor (k). Flexible is for a system that allows small movements (temporary shoring, retaining walls, etc.) and rigid is for a system that does not allow small movements (permanent basement walls, below grade utility structures, etc.). If permanent basement walls are cast/poured directly against temporary shoring, then the lateral surcharge factor should be assumed as flexible when analyzing lateral surcharges.

## Definitions:

- $Q_P$  = Point load in pounds
- $Q_L$  = Line load in pounds/foot
- H = Excavation height below footing, feet
- $\sigma_{\!H}~=~$  Lateral earth pressure from surcharge, psf
- q = Surcharge pressure in psf
- $\theta$  = Radians
- $\sigma'_{H}$  = Distribution of  $\sigma_{H}$  in plan view
- $P_{H}$  = Resultant lateral force acting on wall, pounds
- R = Distance from base of excavation to resultant lateral force, feet
- X = Resultant lateral force acting on wall, pounds
- Z = Depth of  $\sigma_H$  to be evaluated below the bottom of  $Q_P$  or  $Q_L$
- m = Ratio of X to H
- n = Ratio of Z to H























Figure 14













Figure 20



2



Figure 22



#### MATENIALS.

#### A. WALL DRAINAGE MATERIAL

Shall consist of pea gravel (Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 9) or washed gravel (Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 5) surrounded with a non-woven geotextile such as TenCate Mirafi 140N (or approved equivalent). Alternatively Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 26 may be used without a geotextile fabric. However, a minimum of 12 inches of Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 5 or Type 9 surrounded with a geotextile fabric should be used around the drain pipe with 2 inches under the pipe.

#### **B. RETAINED SOIL**

Should consist of imported structural fill, either on-site soil or imported. The backfill should be compacted in loose lifts not exceeding 6 inches. Wall backfill should consist of imported sand and gravel such as Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 17 or WSDOT Standard Specification 9-03.14 compacted to at least 95 percent ASTM D1557. Backfill not sidewalks or pavement should be compacted to 90 to 92 percent of the maximum dry density, per ASTM D1557. Backfill supporting sidewalks or pavement areas should be compacted to at least 95 percent in the upper two feet. Only hand-operated equipment should be used for compaction within 5 feet of the walls and no heavy equipment should be allowed within 5 feet of the wall.

## C. CAPILLARY BREAK

Should consist of at least 4 inches of clean crushed gravel with a maximum size of 1 inch and negligible sand or fines, such as Seattle Mineral Aggregate Type 22.

## D. PERFORATED DRAIN PIPE

Should consist of a 4-inch diameter perforated heavy-wall solid pipe (SDR-35 PVC) or rigid corrugated polyethylene pipe (ADS N-12) or equivalent. Drain pipes should discharge to the storm water collection system.

Wall Drainage and Backfill
UW IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades

Seattle, Washington



Figure 23



# **APPENDIX A** Field Explorations

## APPENDIX A FIELD EXPLORATIONS

Borings B-1 and B-2 were completed on June 21, 2021 at the approximate locations shown on Figure 2. The borings were advanced to depths of about 41.5 and 51.5 feet below ground surface (bgs), respectively. The borings were completed using a Diedrich D120 truck-mounted drill rig owned and operated by Holocene Drilling, Inc.

The borings were continuously monitored by a geologist from our firm who evaluated and classified the soils encountered, obtained representative soil samples, and observed groundwater conditions. Our representative maintained a detailed log of each boring. Disturbed samples of the representative soil types were obtained from the borings using standard penetration test (SPT) sampling procedures. SPT sampling was performed using a 2-inch outside diameter split-spoon sampler driven with a standard 140-pound hammer in accordance with ASTM International (ASTM) D 1586.

The soils encountered in the borings were typically sampled at  $2\frac{1}{2}$ - to 5-foot vertical intervals with the SPT split spoon sampler. Samples were obtained by driving the sampler 18 inches into the soil with an automatic hammer free-falling 30 inches. The number of blows required for each 6 inches of penetration is recorded. The standard penetration resistance ("N-value") of the soil is calculated as the number of blows required for the final 12 inches of penetration (blows per foot). This value is shown on the boring logs. This resistance, or N-value, provides a measure of the relative density of granular soils and the relative consistency of cohesive soils. If the high penetration resistance encountered in the very dense soils precluded driving the total 18-inch sample interval, the penetration resistance for the partial penetration is entered on logs as follows: if the penetration is greater than 6 inches and less than 18 inches, then the number of blows is recorded as 80/9". The blow counts are shown on the boring logs at the respective sample depths. The SPT is a useful quantitative tool from which soil density/consistency was evaluated.

Soils encountered in the borings were classified in the field in general accordance with ASTM D 2488, the Standard Practice for Classification of Soils, Visual-Manual Procedure, which is summarized in Figure A-1. Logs of the borings are provided in Figures A-2 and A-3.

Boring locations were determined in the field by measuring from physical features on site. Boring locations should be considered accurate to the degree implied by the method used. Ground surface elevations at the boring locations were determined from Google Earth and a 2016 Lidar map of King County.



| I   | MAJOR DIVIS  | IONS  | SYM<br>GRAPH  | BOLS<br>LETTER | TYPICAL<br>DESCRIPTIONS  | SYMI<br>GRAPH   | BOLS<br>LETTER  | TYPICAL<br>DESCRIPTIONS   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|----------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | GRAVEL   | CLEAN GRAVELS   |   | GW             | WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL -<br>SAND MIXTURES   |   | AC  | Asphalt Concrete  |  |  |  |
|   | AND<br>GRAVELLY<br>SOILS   | (LITTLE OR NO FINES)  |   | GP             | POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS,<br>GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES   |   | сс  | Cement Concrete   |  |  |  |
| COARSE<br>GRAINED<br>SOILS                | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF COARSE   | GRAVELS WITH<br>FINES                                       |   | GM             | SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND -<br>SILT MIXTURES  |   | CR  | Crushed Rock/   |  |  |  |
|   | FRACTION RETAINED<br>ON NO. 4 SIEVE  | (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT<br>OF FINES)                            |   | GC             | CLAYEY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND -<br>CLAY MIXTURES   |   |   | Quarry Spalls   |  |  |  |
| MORE THAN 50%                             | SAND   | CLEAN SANDS   |   | SW             | WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY<br>SANDS   |   | SOD   | Sod/Forest Duff   |  |  |  |
| RETAINED ON<br>NO. 200 SIEVE              | AND<br>SANDY<br>SOILS  | (LITTLE OR NO FINES)  |   | SP             | POORLY-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY<br>SAND  |   | TS  | Topsoil   |  |  |  |
|   | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF COARSE<br>FRACTION PASSING   | SANDS WITH<br>FINES   |   | SM             | SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT MIXTURES  | G   | iroundv   | vater Contact   |  |  |  |
|   | ON NO. 4 SIEVE   | (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT<br>OF FINES)                            |   | SC             | CLAYEY SANDS, SAND - CLAY<br>MIXTURES  |   | leasured<br>ell, or pie   | groundwater level in explorat<br>ezometer   |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   | ML             | INORGANIC SILTS, ROCK FLOUR,<br>CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT<br>PLASTICITY                                     |   | leasured  | free product in well or piezom  |  |  |  |
| FINE<br>GRAINED                           | SILTS AND<br>CLAYS   | LIQUID LIMIT<br>LESS THAN 50                                |   | CL             | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO<br>MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY<br>CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS,<br>LEAN CLAYS | G   | -<br>Graphic Log Contact  |   |  |  |  |
| SOILS                                     |  |   |   | OL             | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY<br>CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY   |   |   | ntact between soil strata   |  |  |  |
| MORE THAN 50%<br>PASSING<br>NO. 200 SIEVE |  |   |   | МН             | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR<br>DIATOMACEOUS SILTY SOILS  | /   |   | ate contact between soil strata   |  |  |  |
|   | SILTS AND<br>CLAYS   | LIQUID LIMIT GREATER<br>THAN 50                             |   | СН             | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH<br>PLASTICITY  |   | Contact between geologic units  |   |  |  |  |
|   |  |   | $\Box$  | он             | ORGANIC CLAYS AND SILTS OF<br>MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY  |   | ontact be<br>nit  | etween soil of the same geolog  |  |  |  |
|   | HIGHLY ORGANIC   | SOILS   | un  | РТ             | PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH<br>HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS   | L   | aborate   | ory / Field Tests   |  |  |  |
| B   | San<br>2.4-<br>Stan<br>She<br>Pist<br>Dire<br>Bull<br>Con<br>lowcount is re<br>lows required | ect-Push<br>< or grab<br>tinuous Coring<br>ecorded for driv | ol Deso<br>parrel<br>ion Test<br>ven samp<br>mpler 12 | (SPT)          | the number of<br>(or distance noted).  | AL A<br>CA C<br>CP L<br>CS DD D<br>DS D<br>HA H<br>MC M<br>Mohs M<br>Mohs M<br>OC 0<br>PM P<br>PI P<br>PL P<br>PL P<br>PL P<br>PL P<br>SA S<br>TX T<br>UC U | onsolidat<br>ry density<br>irect she<br>ydromete<br>loisture c<br>loisture c<br>lohs hard<br>rganic co<br>ermeabil<br>lasticity i<br>oint load<br>ocket pe<br>ieve anal<br>riaxial co | limits<br>analysis<br>/ compaction test<br>tion test<br>y<br>ar<br>er analysis<br>content<br>notent and dry density<br>lness scale<br>ontent<br>ity or hydraulic conductivity<br>ndex<br>test<br>netrometer<br>ysis<br>mpression<br>d compression |  |  |  |
| "F  | P" indicates s   | ampler pushed   | using th  | e weight       | t of the drill rig.  |   |   | lassification   |  |  |  |
|   | NOH" indicate<br>ammer.  | es sampler pus  | hed usin  | g the we       | ight of the  | SS S<br>MS N  | lo Visible<br>light She<br>loderate<br>leavy She  | en<br>Sheen   |  |  |  |

# Key to Exploration Logs GEOENGINEERS Figure A-1

| Drilled          |  | <u>Start</u><br>1/2021     |            | <u>End</u><br>1/2021 | Total<br>Depth                | (ft)            | 41.5                    | Logged By ND<br>Checked By CWM Driller Holocene Drilling, Inc.  |                         |                      | Drilling<br>Method Hollow-stem Auger  |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---|
|                  | e Eleva<br>al Datur  | ition (ft)<br>n            |            | N                    | 36<br>IAVD88                  |                 |                         | HammerAutohammerDrillingData140 (lbs) / 30 (in) DropEquipmen  |                         |                      | Diedrich D120 truck-mounted drill rig   |
|                  | Easting (X) 1278599<br>Northing (Y) 241706   |                            |            |                      |                               |                 |                         | Sustem W/A State Plane North  |                         |                      | s" section for groundwater observed   |
| Notes            |  |                            |            |                      |                               |                 |                         |   |                         |                      |   |
| $\geq$           |  |                            | FIEL       | D D/                 | ATA                           |                 |                         |   |                         |                      |   |
| Elevation (feet) | Depth (feet)   | Interval<br>Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample     | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Graphic Log     | Group<br>Classification | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION   | Moisture<br>Content (%) | Fines<br>Content (%) | REMARKS   |
| _%               | 0  |                            |            |                      | <u>1</u><br>SA                |                 | AC<br>SM                | Approximately 4 inches asphalt pavement<br>Gray and brown sitty fine to coarse sand with gravel<br>(very loose, moist) (fill) | 8                       | 16                   | No sheen  |
| _                | -  | 3                          | 2          |                      | <u>2</u><br>MC                |                 |                         |   | 9                       |                      | No sheen  |
| -<br>-<br>_%     | -<br>5—  | 4                          | 6          |                      | <u>3</u><br>MC                |                 | SM                      | <ul> <li>Brown silty fine to medium sand with gravel (loose, - moist)</li> </ul>  | 12                      |                      | No sheen  |
| -                | -  | 18                         | 20         |                      | 4A<br>4B                      |                 | SM<br>CL                | Brown silty fine sand (medium dense, moist)<br>Gray lean clay (very stiff, moist) (pre-fraser glaciation                      |                         |                      | No sheen<br>No sheen  |
| -<br>- ^?<br>-   | <br>10   | 18                         | 39         |                      | 5<br>AL                       |                 | CL                      | Gray-brown lean clay with sand (hard, moist)  | -<br>19<br>-            |                      | AL (LL = 37; PI = 17)<br>No sheen   |
|                  | -<br>15 —<br>-   | 18                         | 50/6"      |                      | 6                             |                 | SM                      | Brown/gray silty fine to medium sand (very dense,<br>moist)   | -                       |                      | No sheen  |
|                  | -<br>20 —<br>-   | 18                         | 41         |                      | 7<br>%F                       |                 | SM                      | Gray silty fine to medium sand (dense, moist)   | -<br>15<br>-            | 18                   | Groundwater observed from 20 to 25 feet below<br>ground surface during drilling<br>No sheen   |
| т. чств/ ч       | -  |                            |            |                      |                               | 1-1-4-4<br>     | SP                      | Gray fine to medium sand (dense, moist to wet)  | _                       |                      |   |
|                  | 25 —<br>-<br>-   | 18                         | 25*        |                      | 84<br>%F<br>8B                |                 | CL CL                   | Gray lean clay (hard, moist)  | 19                      | 5                    | No sheen<br>Driller noted about 1 to 2 feet of heave; water<br>added in attempt to control heave<br>*Blow counts understated due to heave |
|                  | -<br>30 —<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 18                         | 67         |                      | 9A<br><u>9B</u><br>AL         |                 |                         | -<br>   | - 24<br>- 24            |                      | AL (LL = 42; Pl = 18)   |
| NO               | 35 —<br>te: See  | Figure A                   | -1 for ex  | kplana               | tion of sym                   | r / I<br>nbols. |                         | L   |                         | I                    | 1   |
|                  | ordinat  | es Data                    | Source:    | Horizo               | ontal appro                   | oximat          | ed based                | on Aerial Imagery. Vertical approximated based on Aerial Imag   | gery.                   |                      |   |
|                  |  |                            |            |                      |                               |                 |                         | Log of Boring B-1   |                         |                      |   |
|                  | GEOENGINEERS       Project: UW IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades         Project Location: Seattle, Washington       Figure A-2         Project Number: 0183-148-00       Sheet 1 of 2 |                            |            |                      |                               |                 |                         |   |                         |                      |   |



|                         |  | 1                          |                |                  |                               |             |                         | Checked By CWM Driller Holocene Drilling, Inc.  |                         |                      | Drilling<br>Method Hollow-stem Auger   |  |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                         |  |                            |                |                  |                               |             |                         | Hammer Autohammer<br>Data 140 (lbs) / 30 (in) Drop  |                         |                      |  |  |
|                         |  |                            |                |                  |                               |             |                         | N/A State Plane North   |                         |                      | ks" section for groundwater observed   |  |
| Notes:                  |  |                            |                |                  |                               |             |                         |   |                         |                      |  |  |
| $\equiv$                |  |                            | FIEL           | D DA             | TA                            |             |                         |   |                         |                      |  |  |
| Elevation (feet)        | Depth (feet)   | Interval<br>Recovered (in) | Blows/foot     | Collected Sample | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION   | Moisture<br>Content (%) | Fines<br>Content (%) | REMARKS  |  |
| ^^^                     | 0 —  |                            |                |                  | <u>1</u><br>SA                |             | AC<br>SM                | Approximately 4 inches asphalt pavement<br>Brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (medium          | _ 8                     | 24                   | No sheen   |  |
| -                       | -  | 6                          | 13             |                  | <u>2</u><br>MC                |             | SM                      | dense, moist) (fill)<br>Brown silty fine to medium sand with occasional gravel<br>(medium dense, moist) | 11                      |                      | No sheen   |  |
| -<br>                   | 5 —  | 18                         | 20             |                  | <u>3</u><br>%F                |             | SM                      | Brown silty fine to medium sand (medium dense, moist)   | 14                      | 46                   | No sheen   |  |
| -                       | -  | 18                         | 14             |                  | 4                             |             |                         |   | -                       |                      | No sheen   |  |
| -<br>_ాసి<br>-          | 10 -   | 18                         | 17             |                  | 5                             |             |                         |   | -                       |                      | No sheen   |  |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>         | -<br>-<br>15 -   | 18                         | 35             |                  | 6                             |             | SM                      | Brown silty fine sand with occasional gravel (dense,<br>- moist) (pre-fraser glaciation deposits)       | -                       |                      | No sheen   |  |
|                         | -  |                            |                |                  |                               |             | ML                      | Gray silt with occasional sand and gravel (hard, moist)   | -                       |                      | Hard drilling  |  |
|                         | 20 —   | 18                         | 42             |                  | 7                             |             |                         |   | -                       |                      | No sheen   |  |
|                         | - 25 —   | X                          |                |                  |                               |             | SP                      | Gray fine to medium sand (very dense, wet)  | -                       |                      |  |  |
|                         | -  |                            | 50/4"<br>50/2" |                  | 8<br><u>9</u><br>%F           |             |                         | -   | _ 16<br>_<br>_          | 5                    | Groundwater observed at approximately 25 fee<br>below ground surface during drilling |  |
| -<br>-<br>-             | 30 <del>-</del><br>-   | M 3                        | 50/3"          |                  | 10                            |             |                         | <br>With gravel<br>   | -                       |                      |  |  |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>Coo | -<br>35 -  | Figuro A                   | -1 for o       | volanati         | ion of syn                    |             | <br>ML                  | Gray silt with sand and occasional gravel (hard, moist)<br>-  | -                       |                      |  |  |
|                         | ordinat  | es Data S                  | Source:        | Horizor          | ntal appro                    | oximat      | ed based                | on Aerial Imagery. Vertical approximated based on Aerial Ima  | gery.                   |                      |  |  |
|                         |  |                            |                |                  |                               |             |                         | Log of Boring B-2   |                         |                      |  |  |
| G                       | GEOENGINEERS       Project: UW IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades         Project Location: Seattle, Washington       Figure A-3         Project Number: 0183-148-00       Sheet 1 of 2 |                            |                |                  |                               |             |                         |   |                         |                      |  |  |

| $\square$                               |                     |                            | FIE | LD [             | DATA                  |             |                         |  |                         |                      |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Elevation (feet)                        | 없 Depth (feet)<br>I | Interval<br>Recovered (in) |     | Collected Sample |                       | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION  | Moisture<br>Content (%) | Fines<br>Content (%) | REMARKS  |
| <br><br>                                | -<br>-<br>-<br>40 — | 12                         |     |                  | 11<br><u>12</u><br>%F |             | <br>                    | Gray fine to medium sand with silt (very dense, moist)   | 16                      | 7                    | Driller noted about 3 to 4 feet of heave; water<br>added in attempt to control heave |
| <br>                                    | -<br>-<br>-<br>45 — |                            | 30* |                  | 13<br>%F              |             |                         | Gray fine to medium sand (dense, moist)  | 18                      | 5                    | *Blow counts understated due to heave  |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-                        | -<br>-<br>50 —<br>- |                            | 44  |                  | 14                    |             |                         |  |                         |                      |  |
|   |                     |                            |     |                  |                       |             |                         |  |                         |                      |  |
|   |                     |                            |     |                  |                       |             |                         |  |                         |                      |  |
| יייייי ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי  |                     |                            |     |                  |                       |             |                         |  |                         |                      |  |
| ינוט מוץ. נרעריאניירני אריי -עיי        |                     |                            |     |                  |                       |             |                         |  |                         |                      |  |
| ( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) |                     |                            |     |                  |                       |             |                         |  |                         |                      |  |
|   |                     |                            |     | —                |                       |             |                         | Log of Boring B-2 (continued)  |                         |                      |  |
|   | GE                  | οE                         | NG  | IN               | IEER                  | S /         | D                       | Project: UW IMA Pool and Locker Room<br>Project Location: Seattle, Washington<br>Project Number: 0183-148-00 | ו Upg                   | §rade                | es<br>Figure A-3<br>Sheet 2 of 2   |

# APPENDIX B Laboratory Testing

## APPENDIX B LABORATORY TESTING

Soil samples obtained from the borings were transported to our laboratory and evaluated to confirm or modify field classifications, as well as to evaluate engineering properties of the soil. Representative samples were selected for laboratory testing that consisted of moisture content determinations, percent fines, sieve analyses, and Atterberg limits. The tests were performed in general accordance with test methods of the ASTM International (ASTM) or other applicable procedures.

## **Soil Classifications**

All soil samples obtained from the borings were visually classified in the field and/or in our laboratory using a system based on the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and ASTM classification methods. ASTM test method D 2488 was used to visually classify the soil samples, while ASTM D 2487 was used to classify the soils based on laboratory tests results. These classification procedures are incorporated in the boring logs shown in Figures A-2 and A-3, in Appendix A.

## **Moisture Content Determinations**

Moisture contents were determined in general accordance with ASTM D 2216 for numerous samples obtained from the borings. The results of these tests are presented on the exploration logs at the respective sample depth in Appendix A.

## Percent Passing U.S. No. 200 Sieve (%F)

Selected samples were "washed" through the U.S. No. 200 mesh sieve to estimate the relative percentages of coarse- and fine-grained particles in the soil. The percent passing value represents the percentage by weight of the sample finer than the U.S. No. 200 sieve. These tests were conducted to verify field descriptions and to estimate the fines content for analysis purposes. The tests were conducted in accordance with ASTM D 1140, and the results are shown on the exploration logs in Appendix A at the respective sample depths.

## **Sieve Analysis**

Sieve analyses were performed on selected samples obtained from the borings. The analyses were conducted in general accordance with ASTM C 136. The wet sieve analysis method was used to determine the percentage of soil greater than the U.S. No. 200 mesh sieve. The results of the sieve analyses were plotted, classified in general accordance with the USCS, and presented in in Figure B-1.

## **Atterberg Limits Testing**

Atterberg limits testing was performed on selected fine-grained soil samples. The tests were used to classify the soil as well as to evaluate index properties. The liquid limit and the plastic limit were estimated through a procedure performed in general accordance with ASTM D 4318. The results of the Atterberg limits testing are presented in Figure B-2.







# APPENDIX C Boring Logs from Previous Studies

## APPENDIX C EXPLORATION LOGS FROM PREVIOUS STUDIES

Appendix C includes exploration logs from the following previous studies completed in the immediate vicinity of the project site.

- Shannon and Wilson, Inc. 2001. "Geotechnical Report, Intramural Activities Building Expansion, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington" dated February 5, 2001.
- Hart Crowser and Associates, Inc. 1981. "Soils Report, 3972 Montlake Blvd. NE" dated July 1981.
- Shannon and Wilson, Inc. 1968. "Proposed Tennis Courts, Intramural Project Area, University of Washington" dated April 29, 1968.
- Dames and Moore, 1965. "Intramural Athletics Building" dated July 25, 1965.
- Shannon And Wilson, Inc. 1962. "Foundation Investigation, Proposed Athletic Department Office Building, University of Washington" dated July 1962.





and the strate of the state of the state of the

3


**B-2-81** 



| D 0 01 |  |
|--------|--|
|        |  |
|        |  |
|        |  |





TP-8-68

TP-8 Grey silty SAND & GRAVEL (FILL) Tan-brown fractured clayey SiLT & silty CLAY trace of coarse SANE & fine GRAVEL, organics Brown silty SAME & GRAVEL (TILL) Very dense 3.5

> TENNIS COURTS INTRAMURAL PROJECT AREA UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

### LOGS OF TEST PITS

U. of W. P.O. 175 679-L

W-1488

SHANNON & WILSON UNCOMPONENTS & FOUNDATION UNVINCERS

APRIL 22,1968

FIG. 1

# KODAK S'AFETYA FILM

もちし

021

THE PART





PLATE 5







IF THE DOCUMENT IN THIS FRAME IS LESS CLEAR THAN THIS NOTICE

NOTICE: IF T

# APPENDIX D Shoring Monitoring Program

### APPENDIX D SHORING MONITORING PROGRAM

### **Preconstruction Survey**

A shoring monitoring program should be established to monitor the performance of the temporary shoring walls and to provide early detection of deflections that could potentially damage nearby improvements. We recommend that a preconstruction survey of adjacent improvements, such as streets, utilities and buildings, be performed prior to commencing construction. The preconstruction survey should include a video or photographic survey of the condition of existing improvements to establish the preconstruction condition, with special attention to existing cracks in streets or buildings.

### **Optical Survey**

The shoring monitoring program should include an optical survey monitoring program. The recommended frequency of monitoring should vary as a function of the stage of construction as presented in the following table.

| Construction Stage   | <b>Monitoring Frequency</b> |
|--|-----------------------------|
| During excavation and until wall movements have stabilized   | Twice weekly                |
| During excavation if lateral wall movements exceed 1 inch and until wall movements have stabilized                                     | Three times per week        |
| After excavation is complete and wall movements have stabilized, and before the floors of the building reach the top of the excavation | Twice monthly               |

Monitoring should include vertical and horizontal survey measurements accurate to at least 0.01 feet. A baseline reading of the monitoring points should be completed prior to beginning excavation. The survey data should be provided to GeoEngineers for review within 24 hours.

For shoring walls, we recommend that optical survey points be established along the top of the shoring walls and at adjacent buildings. The survey points along the top of the shoring wall should be spaced every other soldier pile and every 25 feet for adjacent buildings. GeoEngineers recommends that a survey monitoring plan be developed for GeoEngineers' review prior to establishing the survey points in the field. If lateral wall movements are observed to be in excess of ½ inch between successive readings or if total wall movements exceed 1 inch, construction of the shoring walls should be stopped to determine the cause of the movement and to establish the type and extent of remedial measures required.



APPENDIX E Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use

## APPENDIX E REPORT LIMITATIONS AND GUIDELINES FOR USE<sup>1</sup>

This appendix provides information to help you manage your risks with respect to the use of this report.

### **Geotechnical Services are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons and Projects**

This report has been prepared for use by the University of Washington and members of the design team for use in the design of the IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades project. This report may be made available to prospective contractors for bidding or estimating purposes; but our report, conclusions and interpretations should not be construed as a warranty of the subsurface conditions. This report is not intended for use by others, and the information contained herein is not applicable to other sites.

GeoEngineers, Inc. (GeoEngineers) structures our services to meet the specific needs of our clients. For example, a geotechnical or geologic study conducted for a civil engineer or architect may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer or architect that are involved in the same project. Because each geotechnical or geologic study is unique, each geotechnical engineering or geologic report is unique, prepared solely for the specific client and project site. No one except the University of Washington and members of the design team should rely on this report without first conferring with GeoEngineers. This report should not be applied for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.

### A Geotechnical Engineering or geologic Report is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

This report has been prepared for the proposed IMA Pool and Locker Room Upgrades project at the University of Washington in Seattle. GeoEngineers considered a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of services for this project and report. Unless GeoEngineers specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on this report if it was:

- Not prepared for you,
- Not prepared for your project,
- Not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- Completed before important project changes were made.

For example, changes that can affect the applicability of this report include those that affect:

- The function of the proposed structure;
- Elevation, configuration, location, orientation or weight of the proposed structure;
- Composition of the design team; or
- Project ownership.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Developed based on material provided by ASFE, Professional Firms Practicing in the Geosciences; www.asfe.org .

If important changes are made after the date of this report, GeoEngineers should be given the opportunity to review our interpretations and recommendations and provide written modifications or confirmation, as appropriate.

### **Subsurface Conditions Can Change**

This geotechnical or geologic report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. The findings and conclusions of this report may be affected by the passage of time, by manmade events such as construction on or adjacent to the site, or by natural events such as floods, earthquakes, slope instability or groundwater fluctuations. Always contact GeoEngineers before applying a report to determine if it remains applicable.

### Most Geotechnical and Geologic Findings are Professional Opinions

Our interpretations of subsurface conditions are based on field observations from widely spaced sampling locations at the site. Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. GeoEngineers reviewed field and laboratory data and then applied our professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions and interpretations should not be construed as a warranty of the subsurface conditions.

### **Geotechnical Engineering Report Recommendations are Not Final**

Do not over-rely on the preliminary construction recommendations included in this report. These recommendations are not final, because they were developed principally from GeoEngineers' professional judgment and opinion. GeoEngineers' recommendations can be finalized only by observing actual subsurface conditions revealed during construction. GeoEngineers cannot assume responsibility or liability for this report's recommendations if we do not perform construction observation.

Sufficient monitoring, testing and consultation by GeoEngineers should be provided during construction to confirm that the conditions encountered are consistent with those indicated by the borings, to provide recommendations for design changes should the conditions revealed during the work differ from those anticipated, and to evaluate whether or not earthwork activities are completed in accordance with our recommendations. Retaining GeoEngineers for construction observation for this project is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

### A Geotechnical Engineering or Geologic Report Could Be Subject to Misinterpretation

Misinterpretation of this report by other design team members can result in costly problems. You could lower that risk by having GeoEngineers confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain GeoEngineers to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering or geologic report. Reduce that risk by having GeoEngineers participate in pre-bid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.



### **Do not Redraw the Exploration Logs**

Geotechnical engineers and geologists prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering or geologic report should never be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.

### **Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance**

Some owners and design professionals believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering or geologic report, but preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with GeoEngineers and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A pre-bid conference can also be valuable. Be sure contractors the best information available, while requiring them to at least share the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions. Further, a contingency for unanticipated conditions should be included in your project budget and schedule.

### **Contractors Are Responsible for Site Safety on Their Own Construction Projects**

Our geotechnical recommendations are not intended to direct the contractor's procedures, methods, schedule or management of the work site. The contractor is solely responsible for job site safety and for managing construction operations to minimize risks to on-site personnel and to adjacent properties.

### **Read These Provisions Closely**

Some clients, design professionals and contractors may not recognize that the geoscience practices (geotechnical engineering or geology) are far less exact than other engineering and natural science disciplines. This lack of understanding can create unrealistic expectations that could lead to disappointments, claims and disputes. GeoEngineers includes these explanatory "limitations" provisions in our reports to help reduce such risks. Please confer with GeoEngineers if you are unclear how these "Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use" apply to your project or site.

### Geotechnical, Geologic and Environmental Reports Should Not Be Interchanged

The equipment, techniques and personnel used to perform an environmental study differ significantly from those used to perform a geotechnical or geologic study and vice versa. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering or geologic report does not usually relate any environmental findings, conclusions or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. Similarly, environmental reports are not used to address geotechnical or geologic concerns regarding a specific project.



### **Biological Pollutants**

GeoEngineers' Scope of Work specifically excludes the investigation, detection, or assessment of the presence of Biological Compounds which are Pollutants in or around any structure. Accordingly, this report includes no interpretations, recommendations, findings, or conclusions for the purpose of detecting, assessing, or abating Biological Pollutants. The term "Biological Pollutants" includes, but is not limited to, molds, fungi, spores, bacteria, and viruses, and/or any of their byproducts.

GeoEngineers

Appendix B

# **GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS WORKSHEET**

### City of Seattle Department of Planning and Development <u>SEPA GHG Emissions Worksheet</u> <u>Version 1.7 12/26/07</u>

### Introduction

The Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA) requires environmental review of development proposals that may have a significant adverse impact on the environment. If a proposed development is subject to SEPA, the project proponent is required to complete the SEPA Checklist. The Checklist includes questions relating to the development's air emissions. The emissions that have traditionally been considered cover smoke, dust, and industrial and automobile emissions. With our understanding of the climate change impacts of GHG emissions, the City of Seattle requires the applicant to also estimate these emissions.

### Emissions created by Development

GHG emissions associated with development come from multiple sources:

- The extraction, processing, transportation, construction and disposal of materials and landscape disturbance (Embodied Emissions)
- Energy demands created by the development after it is completed (Energy Emissions)
- Transportation demands created by the development after it is completed (Transportation Emissions)

### **GHG Emissions Worksheet**

This GHG Emissions Worksheet has been developed to assist applicants in answering the SEPA Checklist question relating to GHG emissions. The worksheet was originally developed by King County, but the City of Seattle and King County are working together on future updates to maintain consistency of methodologies across jurisdictions.

The SEPA GHG Emissions worksheet estimates all GHG emissions that will be created over the life span of a project. This includes emissions associated with obtaining construction materials, fuel used during construction, energy consumed during a buildings operation, and transportation by building occupants.

### Using the Worksheet

 Descriptions of the different residential and commercial building types can be found on the second tabbed worksheet ("Definition of Building Types"). If a development proposal consists of multiple projects, e.g. both single family and multi-family residential structures or a commercial development that consists of more than on type of commercial activity, the appropriate information should be estimated for each type of building or activity.

- 2. For paving, estimate the total amount of paving (in thousands of square feet) of the project.
- 3. The Worksheet will calculate the amount of GHG emissions associated with the project and display the amount in the "Total Emissions" column on the worksheet. The applicant should use this information when completing the SEPA checklist.
- 4. The last three worksheets in the Excel file provide the background information that is used to calculate the total GHG emissions.
- 5. The methodology of creating the estimates is transparent; if there is reason to believe that a better estimate can be obtained by changing specific values, this can and should be done. Changes to the values should be documented with an explanation of why and the sources relied upon.
- 6. Print out the "Total Emissions" worksheet and attach it to the SEPA checklist. If the applicant has made changes to the calculations or the values, the documentation supporting those changes should also be attached to the SEPA checklist.

## Section I: Buildings

|  |         |                 | Emissions Per L |        |                |           |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|-----------|
|  |         | Square Feet (in |                 |        |                | Lifespan  |
| Type (Residential) or Principal Activity |         | thousands of    |                 |        |                | Emissions |
| (Commercial)                             | # Units | square feet)    | Embodied        | Energy | Transportation | (MTCO2e)  |
| Single-Family Home                       | 0       |                 | 98              | 672    | 792            | 0         |
| Multi-Family Unit in Large Building      | 0       |                 | 33              | 357    | 766            | 0         |
| Multi-Family Unit in Small Building      | 0       |                 | 54              | 681    | 766            | 0         |
| Mobile Home                              | 0       |                 | 41              | 475    | 709            | 0         |
| Education                                |         | 0.0             | 39              | 646    | 361            | 0         |
| Food Sales                               |         | 0.0             | 39              | 1,541  | 282            | 0         |
| Food Service                             |         | 0.0             | 39              | 1,994  | 561            | 0         |
| Health Care Inpatient                    |         | 0.0             | 39              | 1,938  | 582            | 0         |
| Health Care Outpatient                   |         | 0.0             | 39              | 737    | 571            | 0         |
| Lodging                                  |         | 0.0             | 39              | 777    | 117            | 0         |
| Retail (Other Than Mall)                 |         | 0.0             | 39              | 577    | 247            | 0         |
| Office                                   |         | 0.0             | 39              | 723    | 588            | 0         |
| Public Assembly                          |         | 3.7             | 39              | 733    | 150            | 3411      |
| Public Order and Safety                  |         | 0.0             | 39              | 899    | 374            | 0         |
| Religious Worship                        |         | 0.0             | 39              | 339    | 129            | 0         |
| Service                                  |         | 0.0             | 39              | 599    | 266            | 0         |
| Warehouse and Storage                    |         | 0.0             | 39              | 352    | 181            | 0         |
| Other                                    |         | 0.0             | 39              | 1,278  | 257            | 0         |
| Vacant                                   |         | 0.0             | 39              | 162    | 47             | 0         |

### Section II: Pavement.....

| Pavement | 0.00 |  | 0 |
|----------|------|--|---|

**Total Project Emissions:** 

3411

| Type (Residential) or Principal Activity (Commercial) | Description   |
|---|---|
| · · ·   | Unless otherwise specified, this includes both attached and detached  |
| Single-Family Home                                    | buildings   |
| Multi-Family Unit in Large Building                   | Apartments in buildings with more than 5 units  |
| Multi-Family Unit in Small Building                   | Apartments in building with 2-4 units   |
| Mobile Home   |   |
| Education   | Buildings used for academic or technical classroom instruction, such as elementary, middle, or high schools, and classroom buildings on college or university campuses. Buildings on education campuses for which the main use is not classroom are included in the category relating to their use. For example, administration buildings are part of "Office," dormitories are "Lodging," and libraries are "Public Assembly." |
| Food Sales  | Buildings used for retail or wholesale of food.   |
|   | Buildings used for preparation and sale of food and beverages for   |
| Food Service  | consumption.  |
| Health Care Inpatient                                 | Buildings used as diagnostic and treatment facilities for inpatient care.   |
| Health Care Outpatient                                | Buildings used as diagnostic and treatment facilities for outpatient care.<br>Doctor's or dentist's office are included here if they use any type of diagnostic<br>medical equipment (if they do not, they are categorized as an office building).  |
| Lodging   | Buildings used to offer multiple accommodations for short-term or long-term residents, including skilled nursing and other residential care buildings.  |
| Retail (Other Than Mall)                              | Buildings used for the sale and display of goods other than food.   |
| Office  | Buildings used for general office space, professional office, or administrative offices. Doctor's or dentist's office are included here if they do not use any type of diagnostic medical equipment (if they do, they are categorized as an outpatient health care building).   |
| Public Assembly                                       | Buildings in which people gather for social or recreational activities, whether in private or non-private meeting halls.  |
| Public Order and Safety                               | Buildings used for the preservation of law and order or public safety.  |
| Religious Worship                                     | Buildings in which people gather for religious activities, (such as chapels, churches, mosques, synagogues, and temples).   |
| Service   | Buildings in which some type of service is provided, other than food service or retail sales of goods   |
| Warehouse and Storage                                 | Buildings used to store goods, manufactured products, merchandise, raw materials, or personal belongings (such as self-storage).  |
|   | Buildings that are industrial or agricultural with some retail space; buildings<br>having several different commercial activities that, together, comprise 50<br>percent or more of the floorspace, but whose largest single activity is<br>agricultural, industrial/ manufacturing, or residential; and all other  |
| Other   | miscellaneous buildings that do not fit into any other category.<br>Buildings in which more floorspace was vacant than was used for any single  |
|   | commercial activity at the time of interview. Therefore, a vacant building may  |
| Vacant  | have some occupied floorspace.  |

Sources: .... Residential

al 2001 Residential Energy Consumption Survey Square footage measurements and comparisons http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/recs/sqft-measure.html

Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey (CBECS), Description of CBECS Building Types http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/pba99/bldgtypes.html

### Embodied Emissions Worksheet Section I: Buildings

| Section I: buildings                     |               |                   |                             |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|  |               | Life span related | Life span related embodied  |
|  | # thousand    | embodied GHG      | GHG missions (MTCO2e/       |
| Type (Residential) or Principal Activity | sq feet/ unit | missions (MTCO2e/ | thousand square feet) - See |
| (Commercial)                             | or building   | unit)             | calculations in table below |
| Single-Family Home                       | 2.53          | 98                | 39                          |
| Multi-Family Unit in Large Building      | 0.85          | 33                | 39                          |
| Multi-Family Unit in Small Building      | 1.39          | 54                | 39                          |
| Mobile Home                              | 1.06          | 41                | 39                          |
| Education                                | 25.6          | 991               | 39                          |
| Food Sales                               | 5.6           | 217               | 39                          |
| Food Service                             | 5.6           | 217               | 39                          |
| Health Care Inpatient                    | 241.4         | 9,346             | 39                          |
| Health Care Outpatient                   | 10.4          | 403               | 39                          |
| Lodging                                  | 35.8          | 1,386             | 39                          |
| Retail (Other Than Mall)                 | 9.7           | 376               | 39                          |
| Office                                   | 14.8          | 573               | 39                          |
| Public Assembly                          | 14.2          | 550               | 39                          |
| Public Order and Safety                  | 15.5          | 600               | 39                          |
| Religious Worship                        | 10.1          | 391               | 39                          |
| Service                                  | 6.5           | 252               | 39                          |
| Warehouse and Storage                    | 16.9          | 654               | 39                          |
| Other                                    | 21.9          | 848               | 39                          |
| Vacant                                   | 14.1          | 546               | 39                          |

Section II: Pavement.....

50

|  |                   | Intermediate |                |         | Interior |        |           |                   |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|-------------------|
|  | Columns and Beams | Floors       | Exterior Walls | Windows | Walls    | Roofs  |           |                   |
| Average GWP (lbs CO2e/sq ft): Vancouver, |                   |              |                |         |          |        |           |                   |
| Low Rise Building                        | 5.3               | 7.8          | 19.1           | 51.2    | 5.7      | 21.3   |           |                   |
|  |                   |              |                |         |          |        | Total     | Total Embodied    |
|  |                   |              |                |         |          |        | Embodied  | Emissions         |
| Average Materials in a 2,272-square foot |                   |              |                |         |          |        | Emissions | (MTCO2e/          |
| single family home                       | 0.0               | 2269.0       | 3206.0         | 285.0   | 6050.0   | 3103.0 | (MTCO2e)  | thousand sq feet) |
| MTCO2e                                   | 0.0               | 8.0          | 27.8           | 6.6     | 15.6     | 30.0   | 88.0      | 38.7              |

### Sources All data in black text

### King County, DNRP. Contact: Matt Kuharic, matt.kuharic@kingcounty.gov

| Residential floorspace per unit          | 2001 Residential Energy Consumption Survey (National Average, 2001)<br>Square footage measurements and comparisons<br>http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/recs/sqft-measure.html  |
|--|---|
| Floorspace per building                  | EIA, 2003 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey (National Average, 2003)<br>Table C3. Consumption and Gross Energy Intensity for Sum of Major Fuels for Non-Mall Buildings, 2003<br>http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/cbecs2003/detailed_tables_2003/2003set9/2003excel/c3.xls                     |
| Average GWP (lbs CO2e/sq ft): Vancouver  | r.  |
| Low Rise Building                        | Athena EcoCalculator   Athena Assembly Evaluation Tool v2.3- Vancouver Low Rise Building   Assembly Average GWP (kg) per square meter   http://www.athenasmi.ca/tools/ecoCalculator/index.html   Lbs per kg 2.20   Square feet per square meter 10.76   |
| Average Materials in a 2,272-square foot |   |
| single family home                       | Buildings Energy Data Book: 7.3 Typical/Average Household<br>Materials Used in the Construction of a 2,272-Square-Foot Single-Family Home, 2000<br>http://buildingsdatabook.eren.doe.gov/?id=view_book_table&TableID=2036&t=xls<br>See also: NAHB, 2004 Housing Facts, Figures and Trends, Feb. 2004, p. 7. |
| Average window size                      | Energy Information Administration/Housing Characteristics 1993<br>Appendix B, Quality of the Data. Pg. 5.<br>ftp://ftp.eia.doe.gov/pub/consumption/residential/rx93hcf.pdf  |

### Embodied GHG Emissions......Worksheet Background Information

### Buildings

Embodied GHG emissions are emissions that are created through the extraction, processing, transportation, construction and disposal of building materials as well as emissions created through landscape disturbance (by both soil disturbance and changes in above ground biomass).

Estimating embodied GHG emissions is new field of analysis; the estimates are rapidly improving and becoming more inclusive of all elements of construction and development.

The estimate included in this worksheet is calculated using average values for the main construction materials that are used to create a typical family home. In 2004, the National Association of Home Builders calculated the average materials that are used in a typical 2,272 square foot single-family household. The quantity of materials used is then multiplied by the average GHG emissions associated with the life-cycle GHG emissions for each material.

This estimate is a rough and conservative estimate; the actual embodied emissions for a project are likely to be higher. For example, at this stage, due to a lack of comprehensive data, the estimate does not include important factors such as landscape disturbance or the emissions associated with the interior components of a building (such as furniture).

King County realizes that the calculations for embodied emissions in this worksheet are rough. For example, the emissions associated with building 1,000 square feet of a residential building will not be the same as 1,000 square feet of a commercial building. However, discussions with the construction community indicate that while there are significant differences between the different types of structures, this method of estimation is reasonable: it will be improved as more data become available.

Additionally, if more specific information about the project is known, King County recommends two online embodied emissions calculators that can be used to obtain a more tailored estimate for embodied emissions: <a href="http://www.buildcarbonneutral.org">www.buildcarbonneutral.org</a> and <a href="http://w

### Pavement

Four recent life cycle assessments of the environmental impacts of roads form the basis for the per unit embodied emissions of pavement. Each study is constructed in slightly different ways; however, the aggregate results of the reports represent a reasonable estimate of the GHG emissions that are created from the manufacture of paving materials, construction related emissions, and maintenance of the pavement over its expected life cycle. For specifics, see the worksheet.

### Special Section: Estimating the Embodied Emissions for Pavement

Four recent life cycle assessments of the environmental impacts of roads form the basis for the per unit embodied emissions of pavement. Each study is constructed in slightly different ways; however, the aggregate results of the reports represent a reasonable estimate of the GHG emissions that are created from the manufacture of paving materials, construction related emissions, and maintenance of the pavement over its expected life cycle.

The results of the studies are presented in different units and measures; considerable effort was undertaken to be able to compare the results of the studies in a reasonable way. For more details about the below methodology, contact matt.kuharic@kingcounty.gov.

The four studies, Meil (2001), Park (2003), Stripple (2001) and Treolar (2001) produced total GHG emissions of 4-34 MTCO2e per thousand square feet of finished paving (for similar asphalt and concrete based pavements). This estimate does not including downstream maintenance and repair of the highway. The average (for all concrete and asphalt pavements in the studies, assuming each study gets one data point) is ~17 MTCO2e/thousand square feet.

Three of the studies attempted to thoroughly account for the emissions associated with long term maintenance (40 years) of the roads. Stripple (2001), Park et al. (2003) and Treolar (2001) report 17, 81, and 68 MTCO2e/thousand square feet, respectively, after accounting for maintenance of the roads.

Based on the above discussion, King County makes the conservative estimate that 50 MTCO2e/thousand square feet of pavement (over the development's life cycle) will be used as the embodied emission factor for pavement until better estimates can be obtained. This is roughly equivalent to 3,500 MTCO2e per lane mile of road (assuming the lane is 13 feet wide).

It is important to note that these studies estimate the embodied emissions for roads. Paving that does not need to stand up to the rigors of heavy use (such as parking lots or driveways) would likely use less materials and hence have lower embodied emissions.

### Sources:

Meil, J. A Life Cycle Perspective on Concrete and Asphalt Roadways: Embodied Primary Energy and Global Warming Potential. 2006. Available:

http://www.cement.ca/cement.nsf/eee9ec7bbd630126852566c40052107b/6ec79dc8ae03a782852572b90061b9 14/\$FILE/ATTK0WE3/athena%20report%20Feb.%202%202007.pdf

Park, K, Hwang, Y., Seo, S., M.ASCE, and Seo, H., "Quantitative Assessment of Environmental Impacts on Life Cycle of Highways," Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, Vol 129, January/February 2003, pp 25-31, (DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9364(2003)129:1(25)).

Stripple, H. Life Cycle Assessment of Road. A Pilot Study for Inventory Analysis. Second Revised Edition. IVL Swedish Environmental Research Institute Ltd. 2001. Available: http://www.ivl.se/rapporter/pdf/B1210E.pdf

Treloar, G., Love, P.E.D., and Crawford, R.H. Hybrid Life-Cycle Inventory for Road Construction and Use. Journal of Construction Engineering and Management. P. 43-49. January/February 2004.

| Energy Emissions Worksheet               |                        |                 |                   |                            |                 |                 |               |                    |                                   |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | Energy consumption per | Carbon          |                   | Floorspace<br>per Building |                 | MTCO2e per      | Average       | Lifespan Energy    | Lifespan Energy<br>Related MTCO2e |
| Type (Residential) or Principal Activity | building per year      | Coefficient for | MTCO2e per        | (thousand                  | square feet per | thousand square | Building Life | Related MTCO2e     | emissions per                     |
| (Commercial)                             | (million Btu)          | Buildings       | building per year | square feet)               | year            | feet per year   | Span          | emissions per unit | thousand square feet              |
| Single-Family Home                       | 107.3                  | 0.108           | 11.61             | 2.53                       | 4.6             | 16.8            | 57.9          | 672                | 266                               |
| Multi-Family Unit in Large Building      | 41.0                   | 0.108           | 4.44              | 0.85                       | 5.2             | 19.2            | 80.5          | 357                | 422                               |
| Multi-Family Unit in Small Building      | 78.1                   | 0.108           | 8.45              | 1.39                       | 6.1             | 22.2            | 80.5          | 681                | 489                               |
| Mobile Home                              | 75.9                   | 0.108           | 8.21              | 1.06                       | 7.7             | 28.4            | 57.9          | 475                | 448                               |
| Education                                | 2,125.0                | 0.124           | 264.2             | 25.6                       | 10.3            | 37.8            | 62.5          | 16,526             | 646                               |
| Food Sales                               |                        | 0.124           | 138.0             | 5.6                        | 24.6            | 90.4            | 62.5          | 8,632              | 1,541                             |
| Food Service                             | 1,436.0                | 0.124           | 178.5             | 5.6                        | 31.9            | 116.9           | 62.5          | 11,168             | 1,994                             |
| Health Care Inpatient                    |                        | 0.124           | 7,479.1           | 241.4                      | 31.0            | 113.6           | 62.5          | 467,794            | 1,938                             |
| Health Care Outpatient                   |                        | 0.124           | 122.5             | 10.4                       | 11.8            | 43.2            | 62.5          | 7,660              | 737                               |
| Lodging                                  |                        | 0.124           | 444.9             | 35.8                       | 12.4            | 45.6            | 62.5          | 27,826             | 777                               |
| Retail (Other Than Mall)                 | 720.0                  | 0.124           | 89.5              | 9.7                        | 9.2             | 33.8            | 62.5          | 5,599              | 577                               |
| Office                                   | 1,376.0                | 0.124           | 171.1             | 14.8                       | 11.6            | 42.4            | 62.5          | 10,701             | 723                               |
| Public Assembly                          | 1,338.0                | 0.124           | 166.4             | 14.2                       | 11.7            | 43.0            | 62.5          | 10,405             | 733                               |
| Public Order and Safety                  | 1,791.0                | 0.124           | 222.7             | 15.5                       | 14.4            | 52.7            | 62.5          | 13,928             | 899                               |
| Religious Worship                        | 440.0                  | 0.124           | 54.7              | 10.1                       | 5.4             | 19.9            | 62.5          | 3,422              | 339                               |
| Service                                  | 501.0                  | 0.124           | 62.3              | 6.5                        | 9.6             | 35.1            | 62.5          | 3,896              | 599                               |
| Warehouse and Storage                    | 764.0                  | 0.124           | 95.0              | 16.9                       | 5.6             | 20.6            | 62.5          | 5,942              | 352                               |
| Other                                    | 3,600.0                | 0.124           | 447.6             | 21.9                       | 20.4            | 74.9            | 62.5          | 27,997             | 1,278                             |
| Vacant                                   | 294.0                  | 0.124           | 36.6              | 14.1                       | 2.6             | 9.5             | 62.5          | 2,286              | 162                               |

Sources All data in black text

King County, DNRP. Contact: Matt Kuharic, matt.kuharic@kingcounty.gov

| Energy consumption for residential buildings                                     | 2007 Buildings Energy Data Book: 6.1 Quad Definitions and Comparisons (National Average, 2001)<br>Table 6.1.4: Average Annual Carbon Dioxide Emissions for Various Functions<br>http://buildingsdatabook.eren.doe.gov/<br>Data also at: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/recs/recs2001_ce/ce1-4c_housingunits2001.html  |
|--|--|
| Energy consumption for commercial<br>buildings<br>and<br>Floorspace per building | EIA, 2003 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey (National Average, 2003)<br>Table C3. Consumption and Gross Energy Intensity for Sum of Major Fuels for Non-Mall Buildings, 2003<br>http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/cbecs2003/detailed_tables_2003/2003set9/2003excel/c3.xls  |
|  | Note: Data in plum color is found in both of the above sources (buildings energy data book and commercial buildings energy consumption survey).  |
| Carbon Coefficient for Buildings   | Buildings Energy Data Book (National average, 2005)<br>Table 3.1.7. 2005 Carbon Dioxide Emission Coefficients for Buildings (MMTCE per Quadrillion Btu)<br>http://buildingsdatabook.eere.energy.gov/?id=view_book_table&TableID=2057<br>Note: Carbon coefficient in the Energy Data book is in MTCE per Quadrillion Btu.<br>To convert to MTCO2e per million Btu, this factor was divided by 1000 and multiplied by 44/12. |
| Residential floorspace per unit  | 2001 Residential Energy Consumption Survey (National Average, 2001)<br>Square footage measurements and comparisons<br>http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/recs/sqft-measure.html   |

| method |                                      | Single Family<br>Homes | Multi-Family Units<br>in Large and<br>Small Buildings | Buildings   |                             |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
|        | New Housing<br>Construction,<br>2001 |                        | 329,000   | 1,602,000   |                             |
|        | Existing Housing<br>Stock, 2001      |                        | 26,500,000  | 100,200,000 |                             |
|        | Replacement<br>time:                 | 57.9                   | 80.5  | 62.5        | (national<br>average, 2001) |

Note: Single family homes calculation is used for mobile homes as a best estimate life span. Note: At this time, KC staff could find no reliable data for the average life span of commercial buildings. Therefore, the average life span of residential buildings is being used until a better approximation can be ascertained.

### Sources:

New Housing

average lief span of buildings, estimated by replacement time

Construction,

2001 Quarterly Starts and Completions by Purpose and Design - US and Regions (Excel) http://www.census.gov/const/quarterly\_starts\_completions\_cust.xls See also: http://www.census.gov/const/www/newresconstindex.html

### Existing

Housing Stock,

2001 Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS) 2001

Tables HC1: Housing Unit Characteristics, Million U.S. Households 2001

Table HC1-4a. Housing Unit Characteristics by Type of Housing Unit, Million U.S. Households, 2001

Million U.S. Households, 2001

http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/recs/recs2001/hc\_pdf/housunits/hc1-4a\_housingunits2001.pdf

| Transportation Emissions Worksheet       |                   |               |             |                 |            |          |           |                |                |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
|  |                   |               |             | vehicle related |            |          |           |                | Life span      |
|  |                   |               |             | GHG             |            |          |           | Life span      | transportation |
|  |                   |               |             | emissions       |            | MTCO2e/  |           | transportation | related GHG    |
|  |                   |               | # people or | (metric tonnes  |            | year/    |           | related GHG    | emissions      |
|  |                   | # thousand    | employees/  | CO2e per        |            | thousand | Average   | emissions      | (MTCO2e/       |
| Type (Residential) or Principal Activity | # people/ unit or | sq feet/ unit | thousand    | person per      | MTCO2e/    | square   | Building  | (MTCO2e/       | thousand sq    |
| (Commercial)                             | building          | or building   | square feet | year)           | year/ unit | feet     | Life Span | per unit)      | feet)          |
| Single-Family Home                       | 2.8               | 2.53          | 1.1         | 4.9             | 13.7       | 5.4      | 57.9      | 792            | 313            |
| Multi-Family Unit in Large Building      | 1.9               | 0.85          | 2.3         | 4.9             | 9.5        | 11.2     | 80.5      | 766            | 904            |
| Multi-Family Unit in Small Building      | 1.9               | 1.39          | 1.4         | 4.9             | 9.5        | 6.8      | 80.5      | 766            | 550            |
| Mobile Home                              | 2.5               | 1.06          | 2.3         | 4.9             | 12.2       | 11.5     | 57.9      | 709            | 668            |
| Education                                | 30.0              | 25.6          | 1.2         | 4.9             | 147.8      | 5.8      | 62.5      | 9247           | 361            |
| Food Sales                               | 5.1               | 5.6           | 0.9         | 4.9             | 25.2       | 4.5      | 62.5      | 1579           | 282            |
| Food Service                             | 10.2              | 5.6           | 1.8         | 4.9             | 50.2       | 9.0      | 62.5      | 3141           | 561            |
| Health Care Inpatient                    | 455.5             | 241.4         | 1.9         | 4.9             | 2246.4     | 9.3      | 62.5      | 140506         | 582            |
| Health Care Outpatient                   | 19.3              | 10.4          | 1.9         | 4.9             | 95.0       | 9.1      | 62.5      | 5941           | 571            |
| Lodging                                  | 13.6              | 35.8          | 0.4         | 4.9             | 67.1       | 1.9      | 62.5      | 4194           | 117            |
| Retail (Other Than Mall)                 | 7.8               | 9.7           | 0.8         | 4.9             | 38.3       | 3.9      | 62.5      | 2394           | 247            |
| Office                                   | 28.2              | 14.8          | 1.9         | 4.9             | 139.0      | 9.4      | 62.5      | 8696           | 588            |
| Public Assembly                          | 6.9               | 14.2          | 0.5         | 4.9             | 34.2       | 2.4      | 62.5      | 2137           | 150            |
| Public Order and Safety                  | 18.8              | 15.5          | 1.2         | 4.9             | 92.7       | 6.0      | 62.5      | 5796           | 374            |
| Religious Worship                        | 4.2               | 10.1          | 0.4         | 4.9             | 20.8       | 2.1      | 62.5      | 1298           | 129            |
| Service                                  | 5.6               | 6.5           | 0.9         | 4.9             | 27.6       | 4.3      | 62.5      | 1729           | 266            |
| Warehouse and Storage                    | 9.9               | 16.9          | 0.6         | 4.9             | 49.0       | 2.9      | 62.5      | 3067           | 181            |
| Other                                    | 18.3              | 21.9          | 0.8         | 4.9             | 90.0       | 4.1      | 62.5      | 5630           | 257            |
| Vacant                                   | 2.1               | 14.1          | 0.2         | 4.9             | 10.5       | 0.7      | 62.5      | 657            | 47             |

Sources All data in black text

King County, DNRP. Contact: Matt Kuharic, matt.kuharic@kingcounty.gov

| # people/ unit                   | Estimating Household Size for Use in Population Estimates (WA state, 2000 average)<br>Washington State Office of Financial Management<br>Kimpel, T. and Lowe, T. Research Brief No. 47. August 2007<br>http://www.ofm.wa.gov/researchbriefs/brief047.pdf<br>Note: This analysis combines Multi Unit Structures in both large and small units into one category;<br>the average is used in this case although there is likely a difference |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Residential floorspace per unit  | 2001 Residential Energy Consumption Survey (National Average, 2001)<br>Square footage measurements and comparisons<br>http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/recs/sqft-measure.html  |
| # employees/thousand square feet | Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey commercial energy uses and costs (National Median, 2003)<br>Table B2 Totals and Medians of Floorspace, Number of Workers, and Hours of Operation for Non-Mall Buildings, 2003<br>http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/cbecs2003/detailed_tables_2003/2003set1/2003excel/b2.xls  |
|                                  | Note: Data for # employees/thousand square feet is presented by CBECS as square feet/employee.<br>In this analysis employees/thousand square feet is calculated by taking the inverse of the CBECS number and multiplying by 1000.  |

vehicle related GHG emissions Estimate calculated as follows (Washington state, 2006) 56,531,930,000 2006 Annual WA State Vehicle Miles Traveled Data was daily VMT. Annual VMT was 365\*daily VMT. http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/mapsdata/tdo/annualmileage.htm 6,395,798 2006 WA state population http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/53000.html 8839 vehicle miles per person per year 0.0506 gallon gasoline/mile This is the weighted national average fuel efficiency for all cars and 2 axle, 4 wheel light trucks in 2005. This includes pickup trucks, vans and SUVs. The 0.051 gallons/mile used here is the inverse of the more commonly known term "miles/per gallon" (which is 19.75 for these cars and light trucks). Transportation Energy Data Book. 26th Edition. 2006. Chapter 4: Light Vehicles and Characteristics. Calculations based on weighted average MPG efficiency of cars and light trucks. http://cta.ornl.gov/data/tedb26/Edition26 Chapter04.pdf Note: This report states that in 2005, 92.3% of all highway VMT were driven by the above described vehicles. http://cta.ornl.gov/data/tedb26/Spreadsheets/Table3 04.xls 24.3 lbs CO2e/gallon gasoline The CO2 emissions estimates for gasoline and diesel include the extraction, transport, and refinement of petroleum as well as their combustion. Life-Cycle CO2 Emissions for Various New Vehicles. RENew Northfield. Available: http://renewnorthfield.org/wpcontent/uploads/2006/04/CO2%20emissions.pdf Note: This is a conservative estimate of emissions by fuel consumption because diesel fuel, 2205 with a emissions factor of 26.55 lbs CO2e/gallon was not estimated. 4.93 lbs/metric tonne vehicle related GHG emissions (metric tonnes CO2e per person per year) average lief span of buildings, estimated by replacement time method See Energy Emissions Worksheet for Calculations EIA, 2003 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey (National Average, 2003) Commercial floorspace per unit Table C3. Consumption and Gross Energy Intensity for Sum of Major Fuels for Non-Mall Buildings, 2003 http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/cbecs2003/detailed tables 2003/2003set9/2003excel/c3.xls

Appendix C

# PRELIMINARY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REPORT

# Preliminary Hazardous Materials Survey Report Summary of Findings/Good Faith Survey

IMA Locker Rooms and Pool Upgrades UW 205781 3924 Montlake Blvd NE Seattle, Washington

Prepared for: University of Washington Facilities - Project Delivery Group Facilities Services Admin. Bldg. (FSAB) Box 352205 Seattle, WA 98195-2205

April 21, 2021 PBS Project No. 40035.905



214 EAST GALER STREET SUITE 300 SEATTLE, WA 98102 206.233.9639 MAIN 866.727.0140 FAX PBSUSA.COM

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1 | PROJECT BACKGROUND                      | 2 |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | SURVEY PROCESS                          |   |
| 3 | FINDINGS                                | 3 |
|   | 3.1 Asbestos Containing Materials       | 3 |
|   | 3.2 Lead-Containing Paint (LCP)         |   |
|   | 3.3 PCB-Containing Components           |   |
|   | 3.4 Mercury-Containing Components       |   |
|   | 3.5 Silica-Containing Materials         |   |
| 4 | RECOMMENDATIONS                         | 5 |
|   | 4.1 Asbestos-Containing Materials (ACM) | 5 |
|   | 4.2 Lead-Containing Paint (LCP)         | 6 |
|   | 4.3 PCB-Containing Components           | 6 |
|   | 4.4 Mercury-Containing Components       | 7 |
|   | 4.5 Silica-Containing Materials         |   |
| 5 | LIMITATIONS                             | 7 |

### **APPENDICES**

### **APPENDIX A: Sample Location Figures and Photo Sheet**

### **APPENDIX B: PLM Bulk Sampling Information**

PLM Bulk Sample Inventory PLM Bulk Sample Laboratory Data Sheets PLM Bulk Sample Chain of Custody Documentation

### **APPENDIX C: AA Lead Paint Chip Sampling Information**

AA Lead Sample Inventory AA Lead Laboratory Data Sheets AA Lead Chain of Custody Documentation

### **APPENDIX D: PCB Sampling Information**

PCB Sample Inventory PCB Laboratory Data Sheets PCB Chain of Custody Documentation

### **APPENDIX E: PRIOR SURVEY DATA**

- IMA Laundry Facility Hazmat Report Inventory
- Regulated Materials Office Sampling Data

### **APPENDIX E: Certifications**

©2021 PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc.



## 1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc. performed a limited hazardous materials survey as part of the planned demolition and remodel projects at the University of IMA Building including:

• 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Women's and Men's Locker Rooms, Offices, Pool, Mechanical rooms (penthouse and 1<sup>st</sup> floor) and exterior south elevation (deck area).

Based on the primary plans provided by the UW, it is our understanding that the work will include a substantial interior renovation and new addition. It is the intent of this investigation to comply with applicable regulatory requirements for the identification of ACMs prior to renovation activities, and to identify selected other regulated materials as indicated that may exist in areas of the project to be impacted. Areas inspected were determined through communication with the UW and project Validation Report submitted by SRG Partnership Inc. dated February 2020.

At the request of Scott Carlson of UW Facilities Project Delivery Group, all accessible areas of the project scope were inspected for the presence of asbestos-containing materials (ACM) and lead-containing paint (LCP), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and mercury-containing components.

The University of Washington IMA building was originally built in 1968 and has undergone various renovation and construction projects throughout the years. Interior spaces impacted by the renovation project generally consist of locker rooms, mechanical rooms, offices, and pool area. Interior finishes generally consist of carpet and ceramic tile floor, concrete masonry unit, plaster, and gypsum wallboard walls, and gypsum wallboard and lay-in ceiling tile ceilings. The roof is flat with a built-up roof system on a concrete deck. The exterior of the building consists of marble-crete texture with metal framed windows and doors.

Heating and cooling are provided by a forced air HVAC system with fiberglass insulated duck work.

## 2 SURVEY PROCESS

Accessible areas included in the project scope were inspected by AHERA-Certified Building Inspector Ryan Hunter (Cert. No. IRO-21-7254B Exp. 2/23/2022) and Willem Mager (Cert. IR-21-0536B Exp. 1/21/2022) on March 25, 2021. The survey was limited and involved non-destructive <u>sampling</u>. Inaccessible spaces are defined as those requiring selective demolition (such as chases), fall protection, or confined-space entry protocols to gain access. When observed, suspect asbestos-containing materials were sampled, assigned a unique identification number, and transmitted for analysis to Seattle Asbestos Test (NVLAP # 201057-0) under chain-of-custody protocols.

Samples were analyzed according to EPA Method 600R-93/116 using Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM), which has a reliable limit of quantification of 1% asbestos by volume. PBS endeavors to determine the presence and estimate the condition of suspect materials in all accessible areas included in the scope of work. PBS reviewed limited previous inspection surveys and data obtained from the project areas as available, and pertinent information is incorporated into this report and attached. Reviewed prior surveys include:

- IMA Laundry Facility Hazmat Report Inventory (1/24/2017)
- Regulated Materials Office Sampling Data

## **3 FINDINGS**

### 3.1 Asbestos Containing Materials

Federal and state regulations define an asbestos-containing material (ACM) per PLM analysis as any material that contains greater than 1% asbestos. ACMs are identified below per location.

- ACM sparkling skim coat (quartz like material) on exterior columns South elevation at Sun Deck (approx. 1,200 SF)
- ACM caulk at exterior columns joints South elevation at Sun Deck (approx. 500 LF)
- ACM Pipe fitting insulation Mechanical rooms (penthouse, ground level & pipe chases (approx. 900 EA)
- ACM straight run pipe insulation Mechanical rooms (approx. 1,200 LF ground level mech. rooms)
- Concealed ACM pipe fitting insulation Ceiling plenums and wall cavities (assumed 400 EA)
- Presumed ACM roofing membrane and vapor barrier\* (assumed 20,000 SF)
- Presumed ACM mastics/sealants associated with rooftop HVAC equipment\* (assumed 200 SF)
- Presumed ACM gaskets associated with pipe valves (heating/chiller water) assumed 50 gaskets
- Presumed ACM vapor barrier associated with the in-door pool system (walls and pool subfloor assumed approximately 2,000 SF)
- Presumed ACM mastic associated with mirrors Men's and Women's Locker Rooms (approx. 250 SF)

\*Additional investigation with UW Roofing Shop will be completed in May 2021 to confirm quantity and types of ACMs. As well presumed materials will be sampled prior to construction to determine asbestos concentrations.

From prior sampling by PBS and others, the following materials within the scope of work were analyzed to contain asbestos in concentrations **greater than 1%** as determined by PLM microscopy:

- ACM Marble-crete wall material North exterior elevation (not anticipated to be impacted)
- ACM Off-white rubbery caulking\* Roof level at concrete column and parapet

**Non-Asbestos Containing Materials**: The following materials were sampled by PBS and *do not* contain asbestos in detectible concentrations:

- Gypsum wallboard and joint compound Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- Plaster skim coat on columns Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- Interior and exterior marble-crete texture Women's Locker Room and Exterior
- White 2'x4' lay-in ceiling tiles Pool
- 4" blue cove base with brown mastic Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- Gray sheet vinyl flooring Offices
- Yellow carpet mastic Men's and Women's Locker Room
- Leveling compound Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- 1" blue ceramic tile and grout Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- Ceramic wall tile and grout Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- 2" blue ceramic tile and grout Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- 1" yellow ceramic tile and grout Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- Grout associated with quarry tile Men's and Women's Saunas
- Vibration cloth associated with air handler units East and West Penthouse
- Cloth with fiberglass insulation and mastic on air handling units and associated duct work Penthouse and Mechanical Room

- Insulation cloth blanket associated with piping East and West Penthouse
- White foam insulation associated with tank Mechanical Room
- Concrete masonry unit and mortar Men's and Women's Locker Room, Offices, and Corridors
- Tan duct sealant East and West Penthouse
- Gray duct sealant East and West Penthouse
- White caulk at ceramic tile and gypsum wallboard ceiling Men's and Women's Locker Rooms
- Off-white caulk at pool vent Pool Deck
- Black interior window frame caulk Pool Deck
- Black interior door frame caulk Pool Deck
- Black sink undercoat Women's Locker Room Changing area

Refer to the attachments for sample location figures, photo sheets and sample inventory with description of materials sampled and their general location.

**Advisory Notice** - ACM Caution (Hidden Materials): The possibility exist that suspect ACM may be present at concealed locations in wall and ceiling cavities, within HVAC equipment and potentially in other concealed areas and the space below and above. These may include, but are not limited to wall mastics, caulking, and sealants on HVAC equipment, gaskets, construction adhesives, wiring and electrical insulators, pipe covering and insulation and vapor barriers and roofing. Stop work immediately and promptly inform the UW if suspect materials are noted.

### 3.2 Lead-Containing Paint (LCP)

Representative coatings, grout and ceramic tile from the project areas were collected by PBS and analyzed for lead content. The samples were assigned unique identification numbers and transmitted to NVL Laboratories, Inc. (AIHA IH #101861) in Seattle, Washington under chain-of-custody protocols for analysis using Flame Atomic Absorption (FAA).

Per analytical method via FAA, Lead was detected in three (3) of the samples collected. The following is a list of samples collected and location:

- Red paint on structural steel assemblies and frames Pool area at roof deck (0.085% lead)
- Tan paint on fiberglass tank Mechanical room pool water treatment system (0.51% lead)
- Grout associated with ceramic wall tile Women's locker room and restroom (0.0042% lead)

Samples determined **NOT** to contain lead above detectable limits include:

- Off-white paint on gypsum wallboard walls Men's locker room shower area
- White paint on CMU walls Women's locker room shower area
- Green paint on plaster walls Men's locker room shower area
- Beige paint on concrete ceiling Women's locker room
- Blue paint on plaster columns Women's locker room restroom
- Off-white paint on gypsum wallboard wall Women's locker room
- White paint on concrete wall Pool deck
- Blue paint on concrete wall pool deck
- Beige paint on CMU wall Mechanical room 103
- Beige paint on metal door frame Women's locker room
- Gray paint on metal pedestal Mechanical room chill water system
- 1" yellow ceramic tile Men's locker room
- 1" blue ceramic tile Women's locker room shower area

- 2" blue ceramic tile Women's locker room
- Ceramic wall tile Women's locker room
- Grout associated with quarry tile Women's sauna
- Mortar associated with CMU wall Women's locker room pipe chase
- Grout associated with yellow ceramic floor tile Men's locker room
- Grout associated with blue ceramic floor tile Women's locker room shower
- Grout associated with blue ceramic floor tile Women's locker room

For locations and results of paint sampling see Appendix B.

### **3.3 PCB-Containing Components**

PBS inspected representative fluorescent light fixture ballasts that are to be removed to facilitate the planned demolition. Fluorescent light fixtures throughout the building were inspected and found to contain electronic ballasts. Electronic ballasts do not contain suspect PCB oils.

**PCB Caulking**: PBS collected bulk samples of caulking at representative locations throughout the building. All samples were assigned a unique identification number and transmitted for analysis to Fremont Analytical in Seattle, Washington under chain-of-custody protocols. Samples were analyzed for PCB content according to EPA Method 8082. See attached sample inventory, laboratory data, and chain of custody documentation for sample locations and results.

The following caulking were determined to contain PCBs.

• Gray caulk at south elevation exterior column joints at Sun Deck – 7,800 ppm

### **3.4 Mercury-Containing Components**

Compact fluorescent light tubes and compact fluorescent light bulb are present throughout the work areas. All light tubes within the areas of work are presumed to contain mercury vapors in small concentrations.

### 3.5 Silica-Containing Materials

Certain building materials, including but not limited to fireproofing, concrete panels, plaster walls/ceilings, wall blocks, mortar, ceiling tiles and gypsum walls may contain silica. PBS performed visual observations for silica-containing materials. Based on the field observations and the scope of work, the following materials are assumed to contain silica:

- Concrete floor
- Wallboard system (with mud/tape)
- Plaster on columns
- Marble-crete texture
- Ceramic tile and grout
- CMU walls and mortar

### **4 RECOMMENDATIONS**

### 4.1 Asbestos-Containing Materials (ACM)

ACMs are present in the areas to be impacted by the project.

PBS recommends that ACMs that may be impacted by the planned upgrades and be removed prior to construction activities, or impacted, only by a qualified Washington State licensed asbestos abatement contractor according to applicable local, state and federal regulations (not limited to WAC 296-62-077).



A qualified Washington State licensed asbestos abatement contractor should be employed to manage, handle, and remove all such ACMs according to applicable local, state and federal regulations.

These state and federal regulations include, but not limited to Washington State Labor and Industries' WAC 296-62, 296-65, local clean Air Pollution Agency rules, AHERA 40 CFR 763, OSHA 29 CFR and US EPA NESHAP 40- CFR Part 61.

**Advisory Notice - ACM Caution (Hidden Materials)**. The possibility exist that suspect ACM may be present at concealed locations in wall and ceiling cavities, within HVAC equipment and potentially in other select concealed areas. These may include, but are not limited to waterproofing membrane, vapor barriers, internal gasketing, mastics, caulking, and sealants on HVAC equipment, construction adhesives, electrical insulators, below grade pipe covering and insulation. In the event that suspect ACMs not included in this report are encountered during construction, contractors should stop work immediately and inform the Owner promptly for confirmation testing. All untested materials should be presumed asbestos-containing or tested for asbestos content prior to impact.

## 4.2 Lead-Containing Paint (LCP)

Representative painted coatings from the project locations were found to contain lead by laboratory analysis.

Impact of painted surfaces with detectable concentrations of Lead requires construction activities to be performed according to Washington Labor and Industries regulations for Lead in Construction (not limited to WAC 296-155-176). Workers impacting LCP should be Lead/Metals trained, provided proper personal protective equipment and use proper work methods to limit occupational and environmental exposure to lead until an initial exposure assessment has been conducted. Handling of painted coatings that contain lead content must be in accordance with 40 CFR Part 745 Lead. Disposal of components that contain lead and other regulated metals must be performed in accordance with 40 CFR Part 261 and WAC 173-303 (debris profile test such as Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure for classifying materials for disposal options).

Painted coatings may exist in inaccessible areas of the work area or in secondary coatings. Any previously unidentified painted coatings should be considered lead-containing until sampled and proven otherwise. Dust control and housekeeping is crucial in preventing worker and occupant exposure.

## 4.3 PCB-Containing Components

PBS recommends all light ballasts be inspected prior to disposal. Magnetic ballasts should be presumed to contain PCBs and properly removed, stored, transported/shipped, and disposed of in accordance with Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-303 Dangerous Waste Regulations and 40 CFR Part 761 Subpart D. Electronic ballasts do not contain PCB's and can be disposed of as general debris in compliance with applicable codes and endpoint facility requirements.

**PCB Caulking**: PBS recommends the contractor address worker protection and provide proper handling, management, removal, segregation, and disposal of PCB-containing products. Caulking/sealants containing above 50 ppm of PCBs per regulation must be treated as hazardous/dangerous waste and be managed and disposed of in accordance with applicable regulations and Owner's disposal protocols and work practices. The removal and disposal of PCB-containing caulking should be completed in accordance with federal, state and local regulations including WAC 173-303 and 40 CFR Part 761 Subpart D.

## 4.4 Mercury-Containing Components

All compact fluorescent lights (bulbs and tubes) are presumed to be mercury-containing. Mercury is known to be toxic and requires special handling and proper disposal, ideally through recycling. PBS recommends that fluorescent light tubes and compact lights be properly handled, managed, and recycled in accordance with applicable regulations and the Owner's policy during demolition/renovation activities.

## 4.5 Silica-Containing Materials

Suspect silica-containing materials are assumed to be in concrete walls, CMU walls, brick walls, and concrete floor and wallboard system.

Construction activities including, but not limited to, chipping, sawing and jack hammering require control of potentially airborne silica dust. Impact of these building materials with detectable concentrations of silica should be performed according to Washington Labor and Industries regulations for Silica in Construction (WAC 296-840 and 296-841 - Airborne Contaminants).

Workers impacting these building materials should be crystalline Silica trained, provided the proper personal protective equipment and use proper work methods and engineering controls to limit occupational and environmental exposure to silica until an initial exposure assessment has been conducted.

## **5 LIMITATIONS**

Suspect materials (regulated lead-containing paint or asbestos) may exist in inaccessible areas at the project site, such as in ceiling/wall cavities and in interstitial spaces. PBS endeavors to determine the presence and estimate the condition of suspect materials in all accessible areas included in the scope of work. In the event suspect materials are uncovered during construction, contractor should contact immediately the UW and PBS for associated asbestos or other regulated hazardous materials confirmation testing.

## Report prepared by: PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc.

Prepared by: Ryan Hunter AHERA Building Inspector Cert. No. IRO-20-7254B Exp. 3/05/2021

Willem Mager Sr. Project Mgr., AHERA Building Inspector Cert. #IR-21-0536B, exp. 1/21/2022

# APPENDIX A

Sample Location Figures (Included with final Report) Photo Sheet


Non-ACM gypsum wallboard and joint compound

Non-lead containing paint on CMU walls



Lead containing grout associated with ceramic tile

Ceramic floor tile and grout (non-ACM & non-lead containing)

Photo 1: Women's Locker Room Restroom.



Photo 2: Women's Locker Room.

### IMA Locker and Pool Upgrades April 2021

### PBS 40035.905 UW Seattle, WA

Non-ACM gypsum wallboard and joint compound



Photo 3: Men's Locker Room.



Ceramic floor tile and grout (non-ACM & non-lead containing)



Photo 4: Pool Area.

### IMA Locker and Pool Upgrades April 2021

### PBS 40035.905 UW Seattle, WA

ACM Hard pipe fittings associated with fiberglass insulation



Non-ACM white insulation cloth blanket

Photo 5: East Penthouse mechanical room.



Photo 6: Ground Floor (1<sup>st</sup> floor) Mechanical Room (north). ACM Pipe & Fitting insulation and ACM pipe valve gaskets and select blanket insulation.

ACM pipe insulation associated with steam & condensate lines

IMA Locker and Pool Upgrades April 2021

### PBS 40035.905 UW Seattle, WA

ACM sparkling skim coat (Quartz Like) on columns



Photo 7: Sun Deck South Elevation



Photo 8: Sun Deck South Elevation.

coat (Quartz) on columns

### **APPENDIX B**

PLM Asbestos Sample Inventory PLM Asbestos Laboratory Analysis PLM Asbestos Sample Chain of Custody

### IMA Locker Rooms and Pool Upgrades University of Washington #205781 PLM ASBESTOS SAMPLE INVENTORY

| PBS Sample #   | Material Type                      | Sample Location                         | Lab Description  | Lab Result    | <u>Lab</u> |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|------------|
| 40035.905 -001 | Joint compound<br>Gypsum wallboard | Women's locker room, shower<br>ceiling  | Layer 1: White compacted powdery material with paint<br>Layer 2: Thin white chalky material with paper             | NAD<br>NAD    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -002 | Plaster skim coat                  | Women's locker room, middle<br>column   | Layer 1: Off-white brittle material<br>Layer 2: White crumbly material   | NAD<br>NAD    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -003 | Plaster skim coat                  | Women's locker room, bathroom<br>column | Layer 1: Off-white brittle material<br>Layer 2: White crumbly material   | NAD<br>NAD    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -004 | Plaster skim coat                  | Men's locker room, shower<br>column     | Layer 1: White compacted powdery material with layered paint   | NAD           | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -005 | Marble crete wall                  | Women's locker room, middle<br>wall     | Layer 1: Loose white brittle material with layered paint<br>Layer 2: Loose white sandy crumbly material with paint | NAD<br>NAD    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -006 | Marble crete wall                  | Exterior sun deck, East side            | Layer 1: Thin white brittle material<br>Layer 2: White sandy brittle material with paint                           | NAD<br>NAD    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -007 | Marble crete wall                  | Exterior sun deck, West side            | Layer 1: White brittle material with debris<br>Layer 2: Thin white sandy brittle material with paint<br>and debris | NAD<br>NAD    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -008 | Exterior column material           | South elevation at sun deck             | Layer 1: Gray brittle material   | 2% Chrysotile | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -009 | White 2'x4' lay-in ceiling tile    | Pool ceiling                            | Layer 1: Beige compressed fibrous material with paint  | NAD           | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -010 | White 2'x4' lay-in ceiling tile    | Pool ceiling                            | Layer 1: Beige compressed fibrous material with paint  | NAD           | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -011 | 4" Blue cove base<br>Cream mastic  | Women's locker room at lockers          | Layer 1: Blue rubbery material<br>Layer 2: Off-white soft mastic with thin yellow soft<br>mastic and debris        | NAD<br>NAD    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -012 | 4" Blue cove base<br>Brown mastic  | Men's locker room staff lockers         | Layer 1: Blue rubbery material with debris<br>Layer 2: Off-white soft mastic with debris                           | NAD<br>NAD    | NVL        |

PBS Engineering + Environmental PBS Project #40035.905

| •              |                                       |                                     |   | 10,000     |            |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|
| PBS Sample #   | <u>Material Type</u>                  | Sample Location                     | Lab Description   | Lab Result | <u>Lab</u> |
| 40035.905 -013 | 4" Blue cove base                     | Women's locker room at West         | Layer 1: Blue rubbery material with debris                                    | NAD        | NVL        |
|                |                                       | entrance                            | Layer 2: Thin off-white soft mastic with paint                                | NAD        |            |
|                | Brown mastic                          |                                     | Layer 3: Brown brittle mastic   | NAD        |            |
| 40035.905 -014 | Gray sheet vinyl flooring             | Office area #3                      | Layer 1: Blue/gray patterned vinyl material with debris                       | NAD        | NVL        |
|                |                                       |                                     | Layer 2: Thin off-white soft mastic with debris                               | NAD        |            |
| 40035.905 -015 | Yellow carpet mastic                  | Women's locker room at West         | Layer 1: Gray crumbly material with off-white brittle                         | NAD        | NVL        |
|                |                                       | entrance                            | mastic and debris   |            |            |
|                | Leveling compound                     |                                     | Layer 2: Thin soft tan adhesive with trace gray brittle material              | NAD        |            |
| 40035.905 -016 | Yellow carpet mastic                  | Women's locker room, East side      | Layer 1: Yellow soft mastic with thin gray crumbly material                   | NAD        | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -017 | Yellow carpet mastic and underlayment | Women's locker room, vanity<br>area | Layer 1: Gray brittle crumbly material with thin off-white mastic with debris | NAD        | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -018 | Yellow carpet mastic                  | Men's locker room at North showers  | Layer 1: Black soft adhesive with debris                                      | NAD        | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -019 | Yellow carpet mastic                  | Men's locker room staff lockers     | Layer 1: Yellow soft adhesive with thin tan soft mastic with debris           | NAD        | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -020 | 1" Blue ceramic floor tile            | Women's locker room shower          | Layer 1: Off-white speckled ceramic tile                                      | NAD        | NVL        |
|                |                                       |                                     | Layer 2: Blue brittle material  | NAD        |            |
|                |                                       |                                     | Layer 3: Beige brittle material   | NAD        |            |
|                | Grout                                 |                                     | Layer 4: Off-white crumbly sandy material with black plastic                  | NAD        |            |
| 40035.905 -021 | Ceramic wall tile                     | Women's locker room, restroom       | Layer 1: Off-white ceramic material   | NAD        | NVL        |
|                | Grout                                 |                                     | Layer 2: Gray brittle crumbly material  | NAD        |            |
| 40035.905 -022 | 2" Blue ceramic floor tile            | Women's locker room, locker         | Layer 1: Blue ceramic tile with debris  | NAD        | NVL        |
|                | Grout                                 | area                                | Layer 2: Gray brittle crumbly material  | NAD        |            |
|                |                                       |                                     | Layer 3: Blue brittle material  | NAD        |            |

PBS Engineering + Environmental PBS Project #40035.905

|                |                                   |                             | 1 23 1  | 10/222 #400. |            |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|------------|
| PBS Sample #   | <u>Material Type</u>              | Sample Location             | Lab Description   | Lab Result   | <u>Lab</u> |
| 40035.905 -023 | 1" Yellow ceramic floor tile      | Men's locker room, exit     | Layer 1: Yellow speckled ceramic tile   | NAD          | NVL        |
|                | Grout                             |                             | Layer 2: Gray crumbly material  | NAD          |            |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 3: Gray brittle material with debris  | NAD          |            |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 4: White soft crumbly material with debris  | NAD          |            |
| 40035.905 -024 | Grout associated with quarry tile | Women's sauna               | Layer 1: Gray brittle material with debris  | NAD          | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -025 | Vibration cloth                   | Exhaust fan #6              | Layer 1: White woven fibrous material with gray soft crumbly material and paint with debris | NAD          | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -026 | Vibration cloth                   | Supply fan #5               | Layer 1: White woven fibrous material with gray soft  | NAD          | NVL        |
|                |                                   |                             | crumbly material and paint with debris  |              |            |
| 40035.905 -027 | Vibration cloth                   | Exhaust fan #1              | Layer 1: White woven fibrous material with gray soft  | NAD          | NVL        |
|                |                                   |                             | crumbly material and paint  |              |            |
| 40035.905 -028 | Cloth with fiberglass insulation  | Supply #3 AHU and ductwork  | Layer 1: White woven fibrous material with paint  | NAD          | NVL        |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 2: Brown fibrous material with black asphaltic mastic                                 | NAD          |            |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 3: Tan fibrous material with white mastic and foil                                    | NAD          |            |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 4: Yellow fluffy fibrous material   | NAD          |            |
| 40035.905 -029 | Cloth with fiberglass insulation  | Exhaust #3 AHU              | Layer 1: White woven fibrous material with paint  | NAD          | NVL        |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 2: White fibrous mesh with paper and white mastic with foil                           | NAD          |            |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 3: Brown fibrous material with black asphaltic  | NAD          |            |
|                |                                   |                             | mastic and paint  |              |            |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 4: Yellow fluffy fibrous material   | NAD          |            |
| 40035.905 -030 | Cloth with fiberglass insulation  | Duct at AHU #6              | Layer 1: Off-white woven fibrous material with paint  | NAD          | NVL        |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 2: Brown fibrous material with black asphaltic mastic                                 | NAD          |            |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 3: Yellow fluffy fibrous material   | NAD          |            |
| 40035.905 -031 | Insulation cloth blanket          | Supply #3 AHU               | Layer 1: White woven fibrous material   | NAD          | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -032 | White foam insulation             | First floor mechanical room | Layer 1: White soft material with debris  | NAD          | NVL        |
|                |                                   |                             | Layer 2: Yellow foamy material  | NAD          |            |
|                |                                   |                             | -   |              |            |

PBS Engineering + Environmental PBS Project #40035.905

| •              |  |   |  |  |            |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|------------|
| PBS Sample #   | <u>Material Type</u>                         | Sample Location                         | Lab Description  | <u>Lab Result</u>                      | <u>Lab</u> |
| 40035.905 -033 | Pipe fitting insulation                      | Supply fan #4                           | Layer 1: White woven fibrous mesh with paint<br>Layer 2: Off-white fibrous material<br>Layer 3: Off-white crumbly material | NAD<br>56% Chrysotile<br>6% Chrysotile | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -034 | Concrete masonry unit<br>Mortar              | Men's locker room exit                  | Layer 1: Pale gray brittle crumbly material with paint<br>Layer 2: White brittle sandy material with paint                 | NAD<br>NAD                             | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -035 | Mortar associated with concrete masonry unit | Women's locker room chase               | Layer 1: White brittle sandy material with debris  | NAD                                    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -036 | Tan duct sealant                             | Pool area above drop ceiling            | Layer 1: Beige crumbly material with debris  | NAD                                    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -037 | Gray duct sealant                            | Exhaust #6                              | Layer 1: Beige crumbly material with paint   | NAD                                    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -038 | Gray duct sealant                            | Exhaust #1                              | Layer 1: Beige crumbly material with paint   | NAD                                    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -039 | White caulk at ceramic tile and ceiling      | Women's locker room, individual showers | Layer 1: Off-white soft material   | NAD                                    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -040 | Caulk at vent                                | Pool deck, East side                    | Layer 1: Off-white crumbly material with soft blue coating and debris  | NAD                                    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -041 | Black interior window frame caulk            | Pool area, store front windows          | Layer 1: Black soft rubbery material with debris   | NAD                                    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -042 | Black interior door frame caulk              | Pool area, Store front door             | Layer 1: Black soft crumbly material with debris   | NAD                                    | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -043 | Exterior caulk at column                     | Sun deck at marble crete                | Layer 1: White soft rubbery material with debris   | 2% Chrysotile                          | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -044 | Black sink undercoat                         | Women's locker room, drying area        | Layer 1: Loose black crumbly asphaltic material  | NAD                                    | NVL        |

March 30, 2021



Ryan Hunter PBS Environmental - Seattle 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### RE: Bulk Asbestos Fiber Analysis; NVL Batch # 2105619.00

Client Project: 40035.905 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Dear Mr. Hunter,

Enclosed please find test results for the 18 sample(s) submitted to our laboratory for analysis on 3/29/2021.

Examination of these samples was conducted for the presence of identifiable asbestos fibers using polarized light microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining in accordance with **U. S. EPA 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart E of Part 763**, Interim Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples and **EPA 600/R-93/116**, Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials.

For samples containing more than one separable layer of materials, the report will include findings for each layer (labeled Layer 1 and Layer 2, etc. for each individual layer). The asbestos concentration in the sample is determined by calibrated visual estimation.

For those samples with asbestos concentrations between 1 and 10 percent based on visual estimation, the EPA recommends a procedure known as point counting (NESHAPS, 40 CFR Part 61). Point counting is a statistically more accurate means of quantification for samples with low concentrations of asbestos.

The detection limit for the calibrated visual estimation is <1%, 400 point counts is 0.25% and 1000 point counts is 0.1%

Samples are archived for two weeks following analysis. Samples that are not retrieved by the client are discarded after two weeks.

Thank you for using our laboratory services. Please do not hesitate to call if there is anything further we can assist you with.

Sincerely,

Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor



Enc.: Sample Results

Phone: 206 547.0100 | Fax: 206 634.1936 | Toll Free: 1.888.NVL.LABS (685.5227) 4708 Aurora Avenue North | Seattle, WA 98103-6516



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 18 Samples Analyzed: 18

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

### **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Lab ID: 21040503 Client Sample #: 40035.905-001 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Laver 1 of 2 Description: White compacted powdery material with paint Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Calcareous binder, Calcareous particles, Paint None Detected ND Description: Thin white chalky material with paper Layer 2 of 2 Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% **None Detected ND** Gypsum/Binder, Fine grains, Fine particles Cellulose 25% Lab ID: 21040504 Client Sample #: 40035.905-002 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Laver 1 of 2 Description: Off-white brittle material Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine particles ND Layer 2 of 2 **Description:** White crumbly material Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% **None Detected ND** Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Glass debris None Detected ND Fine particles, Foamed glass Client Sample #: 40035.905-003 Lab ID: 21040505 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 2 Description: Off-white brittle material Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine particles None Detected ND Description: White crumbly material Laver 2 of 2 Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Glass debris Cellulose <1% Sampled by: Client Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley Date: 03/30/2021 Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane Date: 03/30/2021 Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 18 Samples Analyzed: 18

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

### **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Fine particles, Foamed glass Client Sample #: 40035.905-004 Lab ID: 21040506 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 1 Description: White compacted powdery material with layered paint Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Cellulose <1% Calcareous binder, Calcareous particles, Paint Lab ID: 21040507 Client Sample #: 40035.905-005 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Comments: Unsure of correct layer sequence. Layer 1 of 2 Description: Loose white brittle material with layered paint Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particles None Detected ND Paint Layer 2 of 2 Description: Loose white sandy crumbly material with paint Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: **Other Fibrous Materials:%** None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Sand, Fine particles None Detected ND Fine grains Client Sample #: 40035.905-006 Lab ID: 21040508 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Comments: Unsure of correct layer sequence. Layer 1 of 2 Description: Thin white brittle material Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particles None Detected ND Sampled by: Client

 Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley
 Date: 03/30/2021
 Image: 03/30/2021

 Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane
 Date: 03/30/2021
 Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor

 Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA

 00//P 03/116 and 600/M4 83 030 Matheda with the following measurement unpertaining for the reported % Asbestos (1% = 0.3% 5% = 1.0%)



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 18 Samples Analyzed: 18

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

## **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| Layer 2 of 2   | Description: White sandy brittle material with pa | aint                      |                  |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
|                | Non-Fibrous Materials:                            | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|                | Binder/Filler, Sand, Fine particles               | None Detected ND          | None Detected ND |
|                | Fine grains                                       |                           |                  |
| Lab ID: 21040  | Client Sample #: 40035.905-007                    |                           |                  |
| Location: UW · | IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades                       |                           |                  |
| Layer 1 of 2   | Description: White brittle material with debris   |                           |                  |
|                | Non-Fibrous Materials:                            | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|                | Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particles     | None Detected ND          | None Detected ND |
|                | Debris  |                           |                  |
| Layer 2 of 2   | Description: Thin white sandy brittle material w  | ith paint and debris      |                  |
|                | Non-Fibrous Materials:                            | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|                | Binder/Filler, Sand, Fine particles               | Cellulose <1%             | None Detected ND |
|                | Fine grains, Paint, Debris                        |                           |                  |
| Lab ID: 21040  | Client Sample #: 40035.905-008                    |                           |                  |
| Location: UW · | - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades                     |                           |                  |
| Layer 1 of 1   | Description: Gray brittle material                |                           |                  |
|                | Non-Fibrous Materials:                            | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|                | Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Fine particles        | None Detected ND          | Chrysotile 2%    |
|                | Mineral grains                                    |                           |                  |
| Lab ID: 21040  | 0511 Client Sample #: 40035.905-009               |                           |                  |
|                | · IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades                     |                           |                  |

| Sampled by: Client                                      |                                    | let 101   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley                             | Date: 03/30/2021                   |   |
| Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane                            | Date: 03/30/2021                   | مر Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor             |
| ote: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of | of the components were analyzed se | eparately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA |



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 18 Samples Analyzed: 18

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

## **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| n-Fibrous Materials:<br>lebris, Fine particles<br>Fine grains, Paint<br><b>pple #: 40035.905-010</b><br>grades<br>mpressed fibrous materia<br>n-Fibrous Materials: | Other Fibrous Materials:%<br>Glass fibers 87%<br>al with paint<br>Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: %<br>None Detected ND           |
|--|---|--|
| Fine grains, Paint<br><b>pple #: 40035.905-010</b><br>grades<br>mpressed fibrous materia<br>n-Fibrous Materials:   | al with paint   | None Detected ND                               |
| pple #: 40035.905-010<br>grades<br>mpressed fibrous materia<br>n-Fibrous Materials:  |   |  |
| grades<br>mpressed fibrous materia<br>n-Fibrous Materials:   |   |  |
| mpressed fibrous materia<br>n-Fibrous Materials:   |   |  |
| n-Fibrous Materials:   |   |  |
|  | Other Fibrous Materiale.%   |  |
| · · · · ·  | Other FIDIOUS Materials.70  | Asbestos Type: %                               |
| lebris, Fine particles   | Glass fibers 89%  | None Detected ND                               |
| Fine grains, Paint   |   |  |
| nple #: 40035.905-011<br>grades  |   |  |
| pery material  |   |  |
| n-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %                               |
| inder, Fine particles  | None Detected ND  | None Detected ND                               |
| soft mastic with thin yello  | ow soft mastic and debris   |  |
| n-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %                               |
| ine particles, Debris  | Cellulose <1%   | None Detected ND                               |
| <b>ple #: 40035.905-012</b><br>grades  |   |  |
| •  | Other Fibrers Meterials 9/  | Asbestos Type: %                               |
| n-Fibrous Materials:   |   |  |
|  | Glass fibers <1%  | None Detected ND                               |
|  | bery material with debris<br>n-Fibrous Materials:<br>ine particles, Debris                  | n-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% |

| Sampled by: Client           |                  | ULA TUT.                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley  | Date: 03/30/2021 |  |
| Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane | Date: 03/30/2021 | Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor |



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 18 Samples Analyzed: 18

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

## **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Laver 2 of 2 Description: Off-white soft mastic with debris Asbestos Type: % Other Fibrous Materials:% Non-Fibrous Materials: **None Detected ND** Mastic/Binder, Fine particles, Debris None Detected ND Lab ID: 21040515 Client Sample #: 40035.905-013 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 3 Description: Blue rubbery material with debris Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% **None Detected ND** Vinyl/Binder, Fine particles, Debris None Detected ND Description: Thin off-white soft mastic with paint Laver 2 of 3 Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% **None Detected ND** Mastic/Binder, Fine particles, Paint None Detected ND Laver 3 of 3 **Description:** Brown brittle mastic Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Mastic/Binder, Fine particles Wollastonite 4% Lab ID: 21040516 Client Sample #: 40035.905-014 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 2 Description: Blue/gray patterned vinyl material with debris Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose <1% None Detected ND Vinyl/Binder, Fine particles, Fine grains Layer 2 of 2 Description: Thin off-white soft mastic with debris Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Mastic/Binder, Fine particles, Debris Cellulose <1% Client Sample #: 40035.905-015 Lab ID: 21040518 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Comments: Unsure of correct layer sequence. Sampled by: Client Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley Date: 03/30/2021 Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane Date: 03/30/2021 Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 18 Samples Analyzed: 18

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

## **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| Layer 1 of 2                 | Description: Gray crumbly material with off-whi  | te brittle mastic and debris                                  |                                      |
|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
|                              | Non-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%                                     | Asbestos Type: %                     |
|                              | Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Fine particles   | Cellulose 3%  | None Detected ND                     |
|                              | Mastic/Binder, Debris  | Synthetic fibers <1%  |                                      |
| Layer 2 of 2                 | Description: Thin soft tan adhesive with trace g   | ray brittle material  |                                      |
|                              | Non-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%                                     | Asbestos Type: %                     |
|                              | Adhesive/Binder, Fine particles, Fine grains   | None Detected ND  | None Detected ND                     |
| Lab ID: 2104                 | 0519 Client Sample #: 40035.905-016  |   |                                      |
| Location: UW                 | - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades  |   |                                      |
| Layer 1 of 1                 | Description: Yellow soft mastic with thin gray c   | rumbly material   |                                      |
|                              | Non-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%                                     | Asbestos Type: %                     |
|                              | Mastic/Binder, Fine grains, Fine particles   | Cellulose <1%   | None Detected ND                     |
| Lab ID: 2104                 | 0521 Client Sample #: 40035.905-017  |   |                                      |
| Location: UW                 | <ul> <li>IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades</li> </ul>  |   |                                      |
|                              |  |   |                                      |
| Layer 1 of 1                 | Description: Gray brittle crumbly material with t  | hin off-white mastic with debris                              |                                      |
| Layer 1 of 1                 | <b>Description:</b> Gray brittle crumbly material with t<br>Non-Fibrous Materials:   | hin off-white mastic with debris<br>Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: %                     |
| Layer 1 of 1                 |  |   | Asbestos Type: %<br>None Detected ND |
| Layer 1 of 1                 | Non-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%                                     |                                      |
| Lab ID: 2104                 | Non-Fibrous Materials:<br>Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Fine particles<br>Mineral grains, Debris   | Other Fibrous Materials:%                                     |                                      |
| Lab ID: 2104                 | Non-Fibrous Materials:<br>Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Fine particles<br>Mineral grains, Debris<br>0523 Client Sample #: 40035.905-018                                  | Other Fibrous Materials:%                                     |                                      |
| Lab ID: 2104<br>Location: UW | Non-Fibrous Materials:<br>Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Fine particles<br>Mineral grains, Debris<br>0523 Client Sample #: 40035.905-018<br>- IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades | Other Fibrous Materials:%                                     |                                      |

| Sampled by: Client           |                  | 1012 101                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley  | Date: 03/30/2021 |  |
| Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane | Date: 03/30/2021 | Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor |

### ASBESTOS LABORATORY SERVICES



Rush Samples \_\_\_\_\_

Company PBS Environmental - Seattle Address 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

Project Manager Mr. Ryan Hunter Phone (206) 233-9639

#### 

Project Name/Number: 40035.905

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

### Subcategory PLM Bulk

Item Code ASB-02

EPA 600/R-93-116 Asbestos by PLM <bulk>

### Total Number of Samples 18

Lab ID Sample ID Description A/R 1 21040503 40035.905-001 А 2 21040504 40035.905-002 A 3 21040505 40035.905-003 А 4 21040506 А 40035.905-004 5 21040507 40035.905-005 А 6 21040508 40035.905-006 А 7 21040509 40035.905-007 А 8 21040510 40035.905-008 А 21040511 40035.905-009 А 9 10 21040512 A 40035.905-010 11 21040513 40035.905-011 А 12 21040514 40035.905-012 А 13 21040515 40035.905-013 A 14 21040516 А 40035.905-014 15 21040518 40035.905-015 А 16 21040519 40035.905-016 А 17 21040521 40035.905-017 А 18 21040523 40035.905-018 А

|                                | Print Name           | Signature            | Company | Date    | Time |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|
| Sampled by                     | Client               |                      |         |         |      |
| Relinquished by                | Courier              |                      |         |         |      |
| Office Use Only                | Print Name           | Signature            | Company | Date    | Time |
| Received by                    | Kelly AuVu           |                      | NVL     | 3/29/21 | 1200 |
| Analyzed by                    | Hilary Crumley       |                      | NVL     | 3/30/21 |      |
| Results Called by              |                      |                      |         |         |      |
| Faxed Emailed                  |                      |                      |         |         |      |
| Special See c<br>Instructions: | lient COC for report | ing instructions (*) |         |         |      |



| Project: <u>UW – IMA Locker ad P</u>  | Project #: <u>40035.905</u>  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Analysis requested: <u>PLM</u>  | Date: 3/26/2021  |   |
| Relinq'd by/Signature: Ryan   | Date/Time: <u>3/26/2021</u>  |   |
| Received by/Signature:  | yen enn  | Date/Time: 222222 1200  |
|   | Email ALL INVOICES to: seattleap@p   | bsusa.com   |
| E-mail results to:<br>Brian Stanford<br>Willem Mager<br>Gregg Middaugh<br>Mark Hiley<br>Tim Ogden<br>Prudy Stoudt-McRae | <ul> <li>Janet Murphy</li> <li>Kaitlin Soukup</li> <li>Martin Estira</li> <li>Justin Day</li> <li>Claire Tsai</li> <li>Holly Tuttle</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Mike Smith</li> <li>Ferman Fletcher</li> <li>Ryan Hunter</li> <li>Michelle Dodson</li> </ul> |
| TURN AROUND TIME:<br>1 Hour<br>2 Hours<br>4 Hours   | 24 Hours<br>48 Hours   | 3-5 Days       Other  |

### PALE 1 OF Z

| SAMPLE DATA FORM                |   |  |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Sample # Material               |   | Location   |   |  |
| 40035.905-001                   | Joint Compound / Gypsum Wallboard 📌     | npound / Gypsum Wallboard 🗚 Women's Locker Room Shower Ceiling |   |  |
| 40035.905-002 Plaster Skim Coat |   | Women's Locker Room Middle Column                              | 1 |  |
| 40035.905-003                   | Plaster Skim Coat                       | Women's Locker Room Bathroom Column                            |   |  |
| 40035.905-004                   | Plaster Skim Coat                       | Men's Locker Room Shower Column                                |   |  |
| 40035.905-005                   | Marble Crete Wall                       | Women's Locker Room Middle Wall                                |   |  |
| 40035.905-006                   | Marble Crete Wall                       | Exterior Sun Deck East Side                                    |   |  |
| 40035.905-007                   | Marble Crete Wall                       | Exterior Sun Deck West Side                                    |   |  |
| 40035.905-008                   | Exterior Column Material                | South Elevation at Sun Deck                                    |   |  |
| 40035.905-009                   | White 2'x4' Lay-in Ceiling Tile         | Pool Ceiling   |   |  |
| 40035.905-010                   | White 2'x4' Lay-in Ceiling Tile         | Pool Ceiling   |   |  |
| 40035.905-011                   | 4" Blue Cove Base w/ Cream Mastic       | Women's Locker Room @ Lockers                                  |   |  |
| 40035.905-012                   | 4" Blue Cove Base w/ Cream/Brown Mastic | Men's Locker Room Staff Lockers                                |   |  |
| 40035.905-013                   | 4" Blue Cove Base w/ Cream/Brown Mastic | Women's Locker Room @ West Entrance                            |   |  |
| 40035.905-014                   | Gray Sheet Vinyl Flooring               | Office Area #3   |   |  |
| 40035.905-015                   | Yellow Carpet Mastic & Leveler          | Women's Locker Room @ West Entrance                            |   |  |
| 40035.905-016                   | Yellow Carpet Mastic                    | Women's Locker Room East Side                                  |   |  |
| 40035.905-017                   | Yellow Carpet Mastic & Underlayment     | Women's Locker Room Vanity Area                                |   |  |
| 40035.905-018                   | Yellow Carpet Mastic                    | Men's Locker Room @ North Showers                              | 4 |  |

\* TE POCITIVE ANALYZE AS COMPOSITE SAMPLE 214 EAST GALER STREET, SUITE 300, SEATTLE, WA 98102 = 206.233.9639 MAIN = 866.727.0140 FAX = PBSUSA.COM

March 29, 2021



Ryan Hunter PBS Environmental - Seattle 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### RE: Bulk Asbestos Fiber Analysis; NVL Batch # 2105621.00

Client Project: 40035.905 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Dear Mr. Hunter,

Enclosed please find test results for the 26 sample(s) submitted to our laboratory for analysis on 3/29/2021.

Examination of these samples was conducted for the presence of identifiable asbestos fibers using polarized light microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining in accordance with **U. S. EPA 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart E of Part 763**, Interim Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples and **EPA 600/R-93/116**, Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials.

For samples containing more than one separable layer of materials, the report will include findings for each layer (labeled Layer 1 and Layer 2, etc. for each individual layer). The asbestos concentration in the sample is determined by calibrated visual estimation.

For those samples with asbestos concentrations between 1 and 10 percent based on visual estimation, the EPA recommends a procedure known as point counting (NESHAPS, 40 CFR Part 61). Point counting is a statistically more accurate means of quantification for samples with low concentrations of asbestos.

The detection limit for the calibrated visual estimation is <1%, 400 point counts is 0.25% and 1000 point counts is 0.1%

Samples are archived for two weeks following analysis. Samples that are not retrieved by the client are discarded after two weeks.

Thank you for using our laboratory services. Please do not hesitate to call if there is anything further we can assist you with.

Sincerely,

Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor



Enc.: Sample Results

Phone: 206 547.0100 | Fax: 206 634.1936 | Toll Free: 1.888.NVL.LABS (685.5227) 4708 Aurora Avenue North | Seattle, WA 98103-6516



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

### **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Lab ID: 21040524 Client Sample #: 40035.905-019 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Laver 1 of 1 Description: Yellow soft adhesive with thin tan soft mastic with debris Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Adhesive/Binder, Mastic/Binder, Fine particles Cellulose 2% Debris Synthetic fibers <1% Client Sample #: 40035.905-020 Lab ID: 21040525 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Comments: Unsure of correct layer sequence. Layer 1 of 4 Description: Off-white speckled ceramic tile Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Ceramic/Binder, Fine particles None Detected ND Layer 2 of 4 **Description:** Blue brittle material Asbestos Type: % Other Fibrous Materials:% Non-Fibrous Materials: None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine grains None Detected ND **Fine particles** Description: Beige brittle material Layer 3 of 4 Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Mineral grains None Detected ND **Fine particles** Layer 4 of 4 Description: Off-white crumbly sandy material with black plastic Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Sand, Fine particles None Detected ND Fine grains, Plastic

| Sampled by: Client           |                  | ILL TIT.                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley  | Date: 03/29/2021 | wer wy .                                 |
| Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane | Date: 03/29/2021 | Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor |

## **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades



| Sampled by: Client           |                  | 1012 101                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley  | Date: 03/29/2021 | wer wy .                                 |
| Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane | Date: 03/29/2021 | Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor |

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government



### Batch #: 2105621.00

Client Project #: 40035.905 Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

## **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| Description: Yellow speckled ceramic tile        |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Non-Fibrous Materials:                           | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %   |
| Ceramic/Binder, Fine particles                   | None Detected ND  | None Detected NE   |
| Description: Gray crumbly material               |   |  |
| Non-Fibrous Materials:                           | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %   |
| Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Fine particles       | Cellulose 2%  | None Detected NE   |
| Description: Gray brittle material with debris   |   |  |
| Non-Fibrous Materials:                           | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %   |
| Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particles    | None Detected ND  | None Detected ND   |
| Debris   |   |  |
| Description: White soft crumbly material with de | bris  |  |
| Non-Fibrous Materials:                           | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %   |
| Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particles    | None Detected ND  | None Detected ND   |
| Debris   |   |  |
| 529 Client Sample #: 40035.905-024               |   |  |
| IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades                      |   |  |
| Small sample size.                               |   |  |
| Description: Gray brittle material with debris   |   |  |
| Non-Fibrous Materials:                           | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %   |
| Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particles    | Cellulose <1%   | None Detected ND   |
| Debris   |   |  |
|  | Non-Fibrous Materials:<br>Ceramic/Binder, Fine particles<br>Description: Gray crumbly material<br>Non-Fibrous Materials:<br>Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Fine particles<br>Description: Gray brittle material with debris<br>Non-Fibrous Materials:<br>Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particles<br>Debris<br>Description: White soft crumbly material with de<br>Non-Fibrous Materials:<br>Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particles<br>Debris<br>529 Client Sample #: 40035.905-024<br>IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades<br>Small sample size.<br>Description: Gray brittle material with debris<br>Non-Fibrous Materials: | Non-Fibrous Materials:Other Fibrous Materials:%Ceramic/Binder, Fine particlesNone DetectedNDDescription:Gray crumbly materialOther Fibrous Materials:%Non-Fibrous Materials:Other Fibrous Materials:%Binder/Filler, Fine grains, Fine particlesCellulose2%Description:Gray brittle material with debrisCellulose2%Non-Fibrous Materials:Other Fibrous Materials:%Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particlesNone DetectedNDDebrisDebrisNone DetectedNDDebrisNone DetectedNDDebrisSon-Fibrous Materials:Other Fibrous Materials:%Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particlesNone DetectedNDDebrisDebrisSone DetectedNDDebrisSone DetectedNDStage of the fibrous Materials:Other Fibrous Materials:%Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Fine particlesNone DetectedNDDebrisSone DetectedNDDebrisSone DetectedNDStage of the fibrous Material grains, Fine particlesNone DetectedNDDebrisSone DetectedNDDebrisSone DetectedNDStage of the fibrous fibr |

Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| Sampled by: Client           |                  | 1012 101-                                |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley  | Date: 03/29/2021 |  |
| Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane | Date: 03/29/2021 | Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor |



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

## **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Layer 1 of 1 Description: White woven fibrous material with gray soft crumbly material and paint with debris Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% **None Detected ND** Glass fibers 53% Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Paint Cellulose <1% Debris Client Sample #: 40035.905-026 Lab ID: 21040531 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Description: White woven fibrous material with gray soft crumbly material and paint with debris Layer 1 of 1 Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: **Other Fibrous Materials:%** None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Paint Glass fibers 51% Cellulose <1% Debris Client Sample #: 40035.905-027 Lab ID: 21040532 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 1 Description: White woven fibrous material with gray soft crumbly material and paint Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Glass fibers 52% Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Paint Cellulose <1% Lab ID: 21040533 Client Sample #: 40035.905-028 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Comments: Unsure of correct layer sequence. Layer 1 of 4 Description: White woven fibrous material with paint Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: **Other Fibrous Materials:%** None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Paint Cellulose 84% Sampled by: Client Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley Date: 03/29/2021 Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane Date: 03/29/2021 Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

### **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

|  | asphaltic mastic  |   |
|--|---|---|
| Description: Brown fibrous material with black<br>Non-Fibrous Materials:     | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %  |
| Binder/Filler, Asphalt/Binder, Fine particles                                | Cellulose 51%   | None Detected ND  |
| Description: Tan fibrous material with white m                               | astic and foil  |   |
| Non-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %  |
| Binder/Filler, Metal foil, Mastic/Binder                                     | Cellulose 59%   | None Detected ND  |
| Description: Yellow fluffy fibrous material                                  |   |   |
| Non-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %  |
| Binder/Filler, Glass debris, Fine particles                                  | Glass fibers 96%  | None Detected ND  |
| <b>Description:</b> White woven fibrous material with Non-Fibrous Materials: | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %<br>None Detected NE  |
|  |   |   |
| Non-Fibrous Materials:<br>Binder/Filler, Metal foil, Mastic/Binder           | Other Fibrous Materials:%<br>Cellulose 53%<br>Glass fibers 14%  | Asbestos Type: %<br>None Detected ND  |
| Description: Brown fibrous material with black                               | asphaltic mastic and paint  |   |
| Non-Fibrous Materials:   | Other Fibrous Materials:%   | Asbestos Type: %  |
| Binder/Filler, Asphalt/Binder, Fine particles                                | Cellulose 52%   | None Detected ND  |
| Paint  |   |   |
|  | Binder/Filler, Asphalt/Binder, Fine particles Description: Tan fibrous material with white m Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Metal foil, Mastic/Binder Description: Yellow fluffy fibrous material Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Glass debris, Fine particles 534 Client Sample #: 40035.905-029 IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Unsure of correct layer sequence. Description: White woven fibrous material with Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Paint Description: White firbrous mesh with paper a Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Metal foil, Mastic/Binder Description: Brown fibrous material with black Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Asphalt/Binder, Fine particles | Binder/Filler, Asphalt/Binder, Fine particles       Cellulose 51%         Description: Tan fibrous material with white mastic and foil       Non-Fibrous Materials:         Other Fibrous Materials:       Other Fibrous Materials:%         Binder/Filler, Metal foil, Mastic/Binder       Cellulose 59%         Description: Yellow fluffy fibrous material       Non-Fibrous Materials:         Mon-Fibrous Materials:       Other Fibrous Materials:%         Binder/Filler, Glass debris, Fine particles       Glass fibers 96%         534       Client Sample #: 40035.905-029         IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades       Unsure of correct layer sequence.         Description: White woven fibrous material with paint       Non-Fibrous Materials:         Non-Fibrous Materials:       Other Fibrous Materials:%         Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Paint       Cellulose 86%         Description: White firbrous mesh with paper and white mastic with foil       Non-Fibrous Materials:         Non-Fibrous Materials:       Other Fibrous Materials:%         Binder/Filler, Metal foil, Mastic/Binder       Cellulose 53%         Glass fibers       14%         Description: Brown fibrous material with black asphaltic mastic and paint Non-Fibrous Materials:       Other Fibrous Materials:%         Binder/Filler, Asphalt/Binder, Fine particles       Cellulose 52% |

| Sampled by: Client           |                  | ILA TUT                                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley  | Date: 03/29/2021 | wer ap .                                 |
| Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane | Date: 03/29/2021 | Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor |



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

## Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Laver 4 of 4 Description: Yellow fluffy fibrous material Asbestos Type: % Other Fibrous Materials:% Non-Fibrous Materials: Glass fibers 93% **None Detected ND** Binder/Filler, Glass debris, Fine particles Lab ID: 21040535 Client Sample #: 40035.905-030 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 3 Description: Off-white woven fibrous material with paint Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% **None Detected ND** Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Paint Cellulose 87% Laver 2 of 3 Description: Brown fibrous material with black asphaltic mastic Asbestos Type: % Other Fibrous Materials:% Non-Fibrous Materials: **None Detected ND** Binder/Filler, Asphalt/Binder, Fine particles Cellulose 50% Laver 3 of 3 **Description:** Yellow fluffy fibrous material Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% Glass fibers 93% None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Glass debris, Fine particles Client Sample #: 40035.905-031 Lab ID: 21040536 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 1 Description: White woven fibrous material Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% Glass fibers 96% **None Detected ND** Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Glass debris Cellulose <1% Client Sample #: 40035.905-032 Lab ID: 21040537 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Description: White soft material with debris Layer 1 of 2 Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Debris None Detected ND Sampled by: Client Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley Date: 03/29/2021 Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane Date: 03/29/2021 Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor



## Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Batch #: 2105621.00 Client Project #: 40035.905 Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

| Layer 2 of 2  | Description: Yellow foamy material                             |                       |              |             |                         |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|               | Non-Fibrous Mate   | rials: Other Fil      | orous Mater  | ials:%      | Asbestos Type: %        |
|               | Binder/Filler, Synthetic                                       | foam Nor              | e Detected   | ND          | None Detected ND        |
| Lab ID: 21040 | Client Sample #: 40035   | .905-033              |              |             |                         |
| Location: UW  | - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades                                  |                       |              |             |                         |
| Comments:     | Unsure of correct layer sequence.                              |                       |              |             |                         |
| Layer 1 of 3  | Description: White woven fibrous me                            | esh with paint        |              |             |                         |
|               | Non-Fibrous Mate   | rials: Other Fil      | orous Mater  | ials:%      | Asbestos Type: %        |
|               | Binder/Filler, Fine particles,                                 | Paint                 | Cellulose    | 87%         | None Detected ND        |
| Layer 2 of 3  | Description: Off-white fibrous materia                         | al                    |              |             |                         |
|               | Non-Fibrous Mate   | rials: Other Fil      | orous Mater  | ials:%      | Asbestos Type: %        |
|               | Binder/Filler, Fine par  | ticles Nor            | e Detected   | ND          | Chrysotile 56%          |
| Layer 3 of 3  | Description: Off-white crumbly mater                           | ial                   |              |             |                         |
|               | Non-Fibrous Mate   | rials: Other Fil      | orous Mater  | ials:%      | Asbestos Type: %        |
|               | Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Glass d                         | ebris (               | Glass fibers | 27%         | Chrysotile 6%           |
|               |  |                       | Cellulose    | <1%         |                         |
| Lab ID: 21040 | <b>Client Sample #: 40035</b><br>- IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades | .905-034              |              |             |                         |
| Comments:     | Unsure of correct layer sequence.                              |                       |              |             |                         |
| Layer 1 of 2  | Description: Pale gray brittle crumbly                         | / material with paint |              |             |                         |
|               | Non-Fibrous Mate   | rials: Other Fil      | orous Mater  | ials:%      | Asbestos Type: %        |
|               | Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Glass d                         | ebris Nor             | e Detected   | ND          | None Detected ND        |
|               | Fine grains,   | Paint                 |              |             |                         |
|               | <b>0</b>   |                       |              |             |                         |
|               |  |                       |              |             |                         |
| Sampled b     | -  | _                     |              | ULA         | The.                    |
|               | <b>y:</b> Hilary Crumley                                       | Date: 03/29/2021      |              | - •         | γ γ                     |
| Reviewed b    | oy: Matt Macfarlane  | Date: 03/29/2021      | Matt Ma      | ctarlane, I | Asbestos Lab Supervisor |



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor

## Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| Layer 2 of 2                                    | Description: White brittle sandy material with pai  | nt                        |                  |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------|
|   | Non-Fibrous Materials:  | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|   | Binder/Filler, Sand, Fine particles   | Cellulose <1%             | None Detected ND |
|   | Fine grains, Paint  |                           |                  |
| Lab ID: 21040                                   | Client Sample #: 40035.905-035  |                           |                  |
| Location: UW -                                  | IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades   |                           |                  |
| Layer 1 of 1                                    | Description: White brittle sandy material with deb  | oris                      |                  |
|   | Non-Fibrous Materials:  | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|   | Binder/Filler, Sand, Fine particles   | Cellulose <1%             | None Detected ND |
|   | Fine grains, Debris   | Spider silk <1%           |                  |
| Lab ID: 21040<br>Location: UW -<br>Layer 1 of 1 | 541Client Sample #: 40035.905-036IMA Locker ad Pool UpgradesDescription: Beige crumbly material with debris |                           |                  |
| Layer I OI I                                    | Non-Fibrous Materials:  | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|   | Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Debris   | Cellulose <1%             | None Detected ND |
| Lab ID: 21040<br>Location: UW -                 | 542 Client Sample #: 40035.905-037<br>IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades   |                           |                  |
| Layer 1 of 1                                    | Description: Beige crumbly material with paint  |                           |                  |
|   | Non-Fibrous Materials:  | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|   | Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Fine grains  | None Detected ND          | None Detected ND |
| Lab ID: 21040<br>Location: UW -                 | 543Client Sample #: 40035.905-038IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades  |                           |                  |
|   |   |                           |                  |
| Sampled by                                      | y: Client   | 1012                      | TIA              |

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Date: 03/29/2021

Date: 03/29/2021

Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley

Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

## **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Layer 1 of 1 Description: Beige crumbly material with paint Asbestos Type: % Other Fibrous Materials:% Non-Fibrous Materials: **None Detected ND** Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Fine grains Cellulose <1% Lab ID: 21040544 Client Sample #: 40035.905-039 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 1 Description: Off-white soft material Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% **None Detected ND** Binder/Filler, Fine particles Cellulose <1% Client Sample #: 40035.905-040 Lab ID: 21040545 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Laver 1 of 1 Description: Off-white crumbly material with soft blue coating and debris Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose <1% None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Fine grains Debris Client Sample #: 40035.905-041 Lab ID: 21040546 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Layer 1 of 1 Description: Black soft rubbery material with debris Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% Asbestos Type: % Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Debris None Detected ND None Detected ND Lab ID: 21040547 Client Sample #: 40035.905-042 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades Comments: Small sample size. Layer 1 of 1 Description: Black soft crumbly material with debris Asbestos Type: % Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Debris None Detected ND Sampled by: Client Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley Date: 03/29/2021 Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane Date: 03/29/2021 Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA



Client Project #: 40035.905

Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 26 Samples Analyzed: 26

Method: EPA/600/R-93/116

### **Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis**

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| Lab ID: 210405<br>Location: UW - I | 648Client Sample #: 40035.905-043MA Locker ad Pool Upgrades |                           |                  |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| Layer 1 of 1                       | Description: White soft rubbery material with d             | lebris                    |                  |
|                                    | Non-Fibrous Materials:                                      | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|                                    | Binder/Filler, Fine particles, Debris                       | Cellulose <1%             | Chrysotile 2%    |
| Lab ID: 210405<br>Location: UW - I | 649Client Sample #: 40035.905-044MA Locker ad Pool Upgrades |                           |                  |
| Layer 1 of 1                       | Description: Loose black crumbly asphaltic ma               | aterial                   |                  |
|                                    | Non-Fibrous Materials:                                      | Other Fibrous Materials:% | Asbestos Type: % |
|                                    | Asphalt/Binder, Fine particles                              | Cellulose 2%              | None Detected ND |

| Sampled by: Client   |                               | 101 101  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Analyzed by: Hilary Crumley                                  | Date: 03/29/2021              |  |  |  |
| Reviewed by: Matt Macfarlane                                 | Date: 03/29/2021              | Matt Macfarlane, Asbestos Lab Supervisor               |  |  |
| Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the | e components were analyzed se | parately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA |  |  |

### ASBESTOS LABORATORY SERVICES



Rush Samples \_\_\_\_\_

Company PBS Environmental - Seattle Address 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

Project Manager Mr. Ryan Hunter Phone (206) 233-9639

| NVL B | atch N | lumber / | 210562    | 1.00     |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
| ТАТ   | 1 Day  |          |           | AH No    |
| Rush  | TAT    |          |           |          |
| Due D | ate    | 3/30/202 | 1 Time    | 12:00 PM |
| Email | ryan.ł | nunter@p | osusa.cor | n        |
| Fax   | (866)  | 727-0140 |           |          |

Project Name/Number: 40035.905

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

#### Subcategory PLM Bulk

Item Code ASB-02

EPA 600/R-93-116 Asbestos by PLM <bulk>

### Total Number of Samples 26

#### Lab ID Sample ID Description A/R 1 21040524 40035.905-019 А 2 21040525 40035.905-020 А 3 21040526 40035.905-021 А 4 21040527 А 40035.905-022 5 21040528 40035.905-023 А 6 21040529 40035.905-024 А 7 21040530 40035.905-025 А 8 21040531 40035.905-026 А 9 21040532 А 40035.905-027 10 21040533 A 40035.905-028 11 21040534 40035.905-029 А 12 21040535 40035.905-030 А 13 21040536 40035.905-031 А 14 21040537 А 40035.905-032 15 21040538 40035.905-033 А 16 21040539 40035.905-034 А 17 21040540 А 40035.905-035 18 21040541 40035.905-036 А

|                          | Print Name     | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Sampled by               | Client         |           |         |         |      |
| Relinquished by          | Courier        |           |         |         |      |
| Office Use Only          | Print Name     | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
| Received by              | Kelly AuVu     |           | NVL     | 3/29/21 | 1200 |
| Analyzed by              | Hilary Crumley |           | NVL     | 3/29/21 |      |
| Results Called by        |                |           |         |         |      |
| Faxed Emailed            |                |           |         |         |      |
| Special<br>Instructions: |                |           |         |         |      |

Date: 3/29/2021 Time: 12:04 PM Entered By: Fatima Khan

### ASBESTOS LABORATORY SERVICES



Rush Samples \_\_\_\_\_

Company PBS Environmental - Seattle Address 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102 Project Manager Mr. Ryan Hunter

Phone (206) 233-9639

#### 

Project Name/Number: 40035.905

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

### Subcategory PLM Bulk

Item Code ASB-02

EPA 600/R-93-116 Asbestos by PLM <bulk>

### Total Number of Samples 26

#### Lab ID Sample ID Description A/R 19 21040542 40035.905-037 А 20 21040543 40035.905-038 А 21 21040544 40035.905-039 А 22 21040545 40035.905-040 А 23 21040546 40035.905-041 А 24 21040547 40035.905-042 А 25 21040548 40035.905-043 А 26 21040549 40035.905-044 А

|                          | Print Name     | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Sampled by               | Client         |           |         |         |      |
| Relinquished by          | Courier        |           |         |         |      |
| Office Use Only          | Print Name     | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
| Received by              | Kelly AuVu     |           | NVL     | 3/29/21 | 1200 |
| Analyzed by              | Hilary Crumley |           | NVL     | 3/29/21 |      |
| <b>Results Called by</b> |                |           |         |         |      |
| Faxed Emailed            |                |           |         |         |      |
| Special                  |                |           |         |         |      |

Date: 3/29/2021 Time: 12:04 PM Entered By: Fatima Khan



40035.905-019 Yellow Carpet Mastic

# LABORATORY CHAI 2105621

NVL

| 10000.000 010 |                                      |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 40035.905-020 | 1" Blue Ceramic Floor Tile & Grout   | Women's Locker Room Shower             |
| 40035.905-021 | Ceramic Wall Tile & Grout            | Women's Locker Room Restroom           |
| 10035.905-022 | 2" Blue Ceramic Floor Tile & Grout   | Women's Locker Room Locker Area        |
| 10035.905-023 | 1" Yellow Ceramic Floor Tile & Grout | Men's Locker Room Exit                 |
| 40035.905-024 | Grout A/w Quarry Tile                | Women's Sauna                          |
| 40035.905-025 | Vibration Cloth                      | Exhaust Fan #6                         |
| 10035.905-026 | Vibration Cloth                      | Supply Fan #5                          |
| 40035.905-027 | Vibration Cloth                      | Exhaust Fan #1                         |
| 40035.905-028 | Cloth w/ Fiberglass Insulation       | Supply #3                              |
| 10035.905-029 | Cloth w/ Fiberglass Insulation       | Exhaust #3                             |
| 10035.905-030 | Cloth w/ Fiberglass Insulation       | Duct @ AHU #6                          |
| 40035.905-031 | Insulation Cloth Blanket             | Supply #3                              |
| 40035.905-032 | White Foam Insulation                | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Mechanical Room  |
| 40035.905-033 | Pipe Fitting Insulation              | Supply Fan #4                          |
| 40035.905-034 | CMU & Mortar                         | Men's Locker Room Exit                 |
| 10035.905-035 | Mortar A/w CMU                       | Women's Locker Room Chase              |
| 40035.905-036 | Tan Duct Sealant                     | Pool Area Above Drop Ceiling           |
| 40035.905-037 | Gray Duct Sealant                    | Exhaust #6                             |
| 40035.905-038 | Gray Duct Sealant                    | Exhaust #1                             |
| 40035.905-039 | White Caulk @ Ceramic Tile & Ceiling | Women's Locker Room Individual Showers |
| 40035.905-040 | Caulk @ Vent                         | Pool Deck East Side                    |
| 40035.905-041 | Black Interior Window Frame Caulk    | Pool Area Store Front Windows          |
| 40035.905-042 | Black Interior Door Frame Caulk      | Pool Area Store Front Door             |
| 40035.905-043 | Exterior Caulk @ Column              | Sun Deck @ Marble Crete                |
| 40035.905-044 | Black Sink Undercoat                 | Women's Locker Room Drying Area        |
|               |                                      |  |
|               |                                      |  |
|               |                                      |  |
|               |                                      |  |
|               |                                      |  |
|               |                                      |  |
|               |                                      |  |

PALE ZOFZ Men's Locker Room Staff Lockers



4 Hours

## LABORATORY CHA 2105621

| Project: <u>UW – IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades</u>  | Proje  | ect #: 40035.905  |
|---|--|---|
| Analysis requested: <u>PLM</u><br>Relinq'd by/Signature: <u>Ryan Hunter</u> / <i>J</i><br>Received by/Signature: <u>Jeuppen</u> | enu Date   | : <u>3/26/2021</u><br>/Time: <u>3/26/2021</u><br>/Time: <u>3/26/2021</u><br>/Time: <u>3/26/2021</u><br>/Time: <u>3/26/2021</u><br>/Time: <u>3/26/2021</u> |
| Email ALL INV   | OICES to: <pre>seattleap@pbsusa.com</pre>                                      |   |
| Willem Mager     Kai       Gregg Middaugh     Jus       Tim Ogden     Classical   | let Murphy<br>tlin Soukup<br>Irtin Estira<br>tin Day<br>ire Tsai<br>Ily Tuttle | <ul> <li>Mike Smith</li> <li>Ferman Fletcher</li> <li>Ryan Hunter</li> <li>Michelle Dodson</li> </ul>   |
|   | Hours<br>Hours   | 3-5 Days     Other  |

| SAMPLE DATA FORM  |   |                                     |                               |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Sample # Material |   | Location                            |                               |  |
| 40035.905-001     | Joint Compound / Gypsum Wallboard 🤺     | Women's Locker Room Shower Ceiling  |                               |  |
| 40035.905-002     | Plaster Skim Coat                       | Women's Locker Room Middle Column   | 1                             |  |
| 40035.905-003     | Plaster Skim Coat                       | Women's Locker Room Bathroom Column |                               |  |
| 40035.905-004     | Plaster Skim Coat                       | Men's Locker Room Shower Column     |                               |  |
| 40035.905-005     | Marble Crete Wall                       | Women's Locker Room Middle Wall     |                               |  |
| 40035.905-006     | Marble Crete Wall                       | Exterior Sun Deck East Side         |                               |  |
| 40035.905-007     | Marble Crete Wall                       | Exterior Sun Deck West Side         | -                             |  |
| 40035.905-008     | Exterior Column Material                | South Elevation at Sun Deck         |                               |  |
| 40035.905-009     | White 2'x4' Lay-in Ceiling Tile         | Pool Ceiling                        |                               |  |
| 40035.905-010     | White 2'x4' Lay-in Ceiling Tile         | Pool Ceiling                        |                               |  |
| 40035.905-011     | 4" Blue Cove Base w/ Cream Mastic       | Women's Locker Room @ Lockers       |                               |  |
| 40035.905-012     | 4" Blue Cove Base w/ Cream/Brown Mastic | Men's Locker Room Staff Lockers     |                               |  |
| 40035.905-013     | 4" Blue Cove Base w/ Cream/Brown Mastic | Women's Locker Room @ West Entrance |                               |  |
| 40035.905-014     |   | Office Area #3                      |                               |  |
| 40035.905-015     |   | Women's Locker Room @ West Entrance |                               |  |
| 40035.905-016     | Yellow Carpet Mastic                    | Women's Locker Room East Side       |                               |  |
| 40035.905-017     |   | Women's Locker Room Vanity Area     |                               |  |
| 40035.905-018     |   | Men's Locker Room @ North Showers   | s Locker Room @ North Showers |  |

\* TF POSITIVE ANALYZE AS COMPOSITE SAMPLE 214 EAST GALER STREET, SUITE 300, SEATTLE, WA 98102 . 206.233.9639 MAIN . 866.727.0140 FAX . PBSUSA.COM

### **APPENDIX C**

FAA Lead Paint Chip Sample Inventory FAA Lead Paint Chip Laboratory Analysis FAA Lead Paint Chip Sample Chain of Custody

#### AA LEAD PAINT CHIP SAMPLE INVENTORY

| PBS Sample #    | Paint Color / Component or Substrate | Sample Location                        | <u>Results (mg/kg)</u> | <u>Results (%)</u> | <u>Lab</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 40035.905 -Pb01 | Off-white / Gypsum wallboard / Wall  | Men's locker room shower               | <51                    | <0.0051            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb02 | White / Concrete masonry unit / Wall | Women's locker room shower area        | <92                    | <0.0092            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb03 | Green / Plaster / Column             | Men's locker room shower               | <51                    | <0.0051            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb04 | Beige / Concrete / Ceiling           | Women's locker room                    | <50                    | <0.0050            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb05 | Blue / Plaster / Column              | Women's locker room bathroom           | <54                    | <0.0054            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb06 | Off-white / Gypsum wallboard / Wall  | Women's locker room, South wall        | <53                    | <0.0053            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb07 | White / Concrete / Wall              | Pool area, South wall                  | <71                    | <0.0071            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb08 | Blue / Concrete / Wall               | Pool area, South wall                  | <110                   | <0.011             | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb09 | Beige / Concrete masonry unit / Wall | Mechanical room 103                    | <72                    | <0.0072            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb10 | Red / Metal / Bracing                | Pool area at roof deck                 | 850                    | 0.085              | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb11 | Beige / Metal / Frame                | Women's locker room, staff locker door | <120                   | <0.012             | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb12 | Gray / Metal / Platform              | Chill water system                     | <180                   | <0.018             | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb13 | Tan / Fiberglass / Tank              | Pool water treatment system            | 5100                   | 0.51               | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb14 | 1" Yellow ceramic floor tile         | Men's locker room                      | <28                    | <0.0028            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb15 | 1" Blue ceramic floor tile           | Women's locker room shower             | <28                    | <0.0028            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb16 | 2" Blue ceramic floor tile           | Women's locker room                    | <19                    | <0.0019            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb17 | Ceramic wall tile                    | Women's locker restroom                | <38                    | < 0.0038           | NVL        |
### IMA Locker Rooms and Pool Upgrades University of Washington #205781

PBS Engineering + Environmental

PBS Project #40035.905

| PBS Sample #    | Paint Color / Component or Substrate            | Sample Location              | <u>Results (mg/kg)</u> | <u>Results (%)</u> | <u>Lab</u> |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 40035.905 -Pb18 | Grout associated with quarry tile               | Women's sauna                | <35                    | <0.0035            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb19 | Mortar associated with concrete masonry unit    | Women's locker room chase    | <28                    | <0.0028            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb20 | Grout associated with yellow ceramic floor tile | Men's locker room exit       | <53                    | <0.0053            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb21 | Grout associated with blue ceramic floor tile   | Women's locker room shower   | <60                    | <0.0060            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb22 | Grout associated with blue ceramic floor tile   | Women's locker area          | <51                    | <0.0051            | NVL        |
| 40035.905 -Pb23 | Grout associated with ceramic wall tile         | Women's locker room restroom | 42                     | 0.0042             | NVL        |

March 30, 2021

Ryan Hunter **PBS Environmental - Seattle** 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102



### NVL Batch # 2105625.00

#### RE: Total Metal Analysis Method: EPA 7000B Lead by FAA <paint> Item Code: FAA-02

Client Project: 40035.905 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Dear Mr. Hunter,

NVL Labs received 18 sample(s) for the said project on 3/29/2021. Preparation of these samples was conducted following protocol outlined in EPA 3051/7000B, unless stated otherwise. Analysis of these samples was performed using analytical instruments in accordance with EPA 7000B Lead by FAA <paint>. The results are usually expressed in mg/Kg and percentage (%). Test results are not blank corrected.

For recent regulation updates pertaining to current regulatory levels or permissible exposure levels, please call your local regulatory agencies for more detail.

At NVL Labs all analyses are performed under strict guidelines of the Quality Assurance Program. This report is considered highly confidential and will not be released without your approval. Samples are archived after two weeks from the analysis date. Please feel free to contact us at 206-547-0100, in case you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Shalini Patel, Lab Supervisor

Enc.: Sample results



Phone: 206 547.0100 | Fax: 206 634.1936 | Toll Free: 1.888.NVL.LABS (685.5227) 4708 Aurora Avenue North | Seattle, WA 98103-6516

## **Analysis Report**

Total Lead (Pb)



### Batch #: 2105625.00

Matrix: Paint Method: EPA 3051/7000B Client Project #: 40035.905 Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 18 Samples Analyzed: 18

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| Lab ID   | Client Sample # | Sample<br>Weight (g) | RL in<br>mg/Kg | Results<br>in mg/Kg | Results in<br>percent |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 21040595 | 40035.905-Pb01  | 0.1972               | 51             | < 51                | <0.0051               |
| 21040596 | 40035.905-Pb02  | 0.1085               | 92             | < 92                | <0.0092               |
| 21040597 | 40035.905-Pb03  | 0.1974               | 51             | < 51                | <0.0051               |
| 21040598 | 40035.905-Pb04  | 0.2012               | 50             | < 50                | <0.0050               |
| 21040599 | 40035.905-Pb05  | 0.1842               | 54             | < 54                | < 0.0054              |
| 21040600 | 40035.905-Pb06  | 0.1892               | 53             | < 53                | <0.0053               |
| 21040601 | 40035.905-Pb07  | 0.1414               | 71             | < 71                | <0.0071               |
| 21040602 | 40035.905-Pb08  | 0.0952               | 110            | < 110               | <0.011                |
| 21040603 | 40035.905-Pb09  | 0.1390               | 72             | <72                 | <0.0072               |
| 21040604 | 40035.905-Pb10  | 0.0840               | 120            | 850                 | 0.085                 |
| 21040605 | 40035.905-Pb11  | 0.0845               | 120            | < 120               | <0.012                |
| 21040606 | 40035.905-Pb12  | 0.0570               | 180            | < 180               | <0.018                |
| 21040607 | 40035.905-Pb13  | 0.0562               | 180            | 5100                | 0.51                  |
| 21040608 | 40035.905-Pb14  | 0.3532               | 28             | < 28                | <0.0028               |
| 21040609 | 40035.905-Pb15  | 0.3525               | 28             | < 28                | <0.0028               |
| 21040610 | 40035.905-Pb16  | 0.5239               | 19             | < 19                | <0.0019               |
| 21040611 | 40035.905-Pb17  | 0.2609               | 38             | < 38                | <0.0038               |
| 21040612 | 40035.905-Pb18  | 0.2861               | 35             | < 35                | < 0.0035              |

| Sampled by: Client<br>Analyzed by: Yasuyuki Hida | Date Analyzed: 03/30/2021                     | June.                         |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Reviewed by: Shalini Patel                       | Date Issued: 03/30/2021                       | Shalini Patel, Lab Supervisor |
| mg/ Kg =Milligrams per kilogram                  |   | RL = Reporting Limit          |
| Percent = Milligrams per kilogram                | <pre>'&lt;' = Below the reporting Limit</pre> |                               |
| Note : Method QC results are acce                | ptable unless stated otherwise.               |                               |

Unless otherwise indicated, the condition of all samples was acceptable at time of receipt.

Bench Run No: 2021-0330-3 FAA-02

## LEAD LABORATORY SERVICES



Rush Samples \_\_\_\_\_

| Company         | PBS Environmental - Seattle |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Address         | 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300  |
|                 | Seattle, WA 98102           |
| Project Manager | Mr. Ryan Hunter             |

Phone (206) 233-9639

| NVL E | Batch N | lumber   | 210  | 05625  | .00      |    |
|-------|---------|----------|------|--------|----------|----|
| TAT   | 2 Day   | s        |      |        | AH       | No |
| Rush  | TAT     |          |      |        |          |    |
| Due D | ate     | 3/31/202 | 21   | Time   | 12:00 PN | Л  |
| Email | ryan.   | nunter@  | pbsu | sa.com |          |    |
| Fax   | (866)   | 727-014  | -0   |        |          |    |
|       |         |          |      |        |          |    |

Project Name/Number: 40035.905

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Subcategory Flame AA (FAA)

Item Code FAA-02

EPA 7000B Lead by FAA <paint>

### Total Number of Samples 18

#### Lab ID Sample ID Description A/R 1 21040595 40035.905-Pb01 А 2 21040596 40035.905-Pb02 А 3 21040597 40035.905-Pb03 А 4 21040598 А 40035.905-Pb04 5 21040599 40035.905-Pb05 А 6 21040600 40035.905-Pb06 А 7 21040601 40035.905-Pb07 А 8 21040602 40035.905-Pb08 А 9 21040603 А 40035.905-Pb09 10 21040604 A 40035.905-Pb10 11 21040605 А 40035.905-Pb11 12 21040606 40035.905-Pb12 А 13 21040607 40035.905-Pb13 А 14 21040608 А 40035.905-Pb14 15 21040609 40035.905-Pb15 А 16 21040610 40035.905-Pb16 А А 17 21040611 40035.905-Pb17 18 21040612 40035.905-Pb18 А

|                          | Print Name    | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Sampled by               | Client        |           |         |         |      |
| Relinquished by          | Courier       |           |         |         |      |
| Office Use Only          | Print Name    | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
| Received by              | Kelly AuVu    |           | NVL     | 3/29/21 | 1200 |
| Analyzed by              | Yasuyuki Hida |           | NVL     | 3/30/21 |      |
| Results Called by        |               |           |         |         |      |
| Faxed Emailed            |               |           |         |         |      |
| Special<br>Instructions: |               |           |         | L       |      |

Date: 3/29/2021 Time: 12:17 PM Entered By: Fatima Khan



## LABORATORY C

2105625

#### Project #: 40035.905 Project: <u>UW – IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades</u> Analysis requested: <u>FAA – Total Lead Paint Chip Analysis</u> Date: 3/26/2021 Ryan Hunter / Ry Date/Time: 3/26/2021 Reling'd by/Signature:\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: 3Dat Po Received by/Signature: Keunden N Email ALL INVOICES to: <a href="mailto:seattleap@pbsusa.com">seattleap@pbsusa.com</a> E-mail results to: Mike Smith $\square$ Janet Murphy Brian Stanford Ferman Fletcher Kaitlin Soukup Willem Mager Ryan Hunter $\boxtimes$ Martin Estira Gregg Middaugh Michelle Dodson M Justin Day Mark Hiley Claire Tsai Tim Ogden Holly Tuttle Prudy Stoudt-McRae TURN AROUND TIME: 5 Day 1 Hour Other 48 Hou 2 Hours 4 Hours

|                | CANDIE                       | DATA FORM                             |      |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
|                | Material                     | Location                              | Lab  |
| Sample #       |                              | Men's Locker Room Shower              | NVL  |
| 40035.905-Pb01 | Off-white / GWB / Wall       |                                       | 1112 |
| 40035.905-Pb02 | White / CMU / Wall           | Women's Locker Room Shower Area       | 1    |
| 40035.905-Pb03 | Green / Plaster / Column     | Men's Locker Room Shower              |      |
| 40035.905-Pb04 | Beige / Concrete / Ceiling   | Women's Locker Room                   |      |
| 40035.905-Pb05 | Blue / Plaster / Column      | Women's Locker Room Bathroom          |      |
| 40035.905-Pb06 | Off-white/ GWB / Wall        | Women's Locker Room South Wall        |      |
| 40035.905-Pb07 | White / Concrete / Wall      | Pool Area South Wall                  |      |
| 40035.905-Pb08 | Blue / Concrete / Wall       | Pool Area South Wall                  |      |
| 40035.905-Pb09 | Beige / CMU / Wall           | Mechanical Room 103                   |      |
| 40035.905-Pb10 | Red / Metal / Bracing        | Pool Area @ Roof Deck                 |      |
| 40035.905-Pb11 | Beige / Metal / Frame        | Women's Locker Room Staff Locker Door |      |
| 40035.905-Pb12 | Gray / Metal / Platform      | Chill Water System                    |      |
| 40035.905-Pb13 | Tan / FG / Tank              | Pool Water Treatment System           |      |
| 40035.905-Pb14 | 1" Yellow Ceramic Floor Tile | Men's Locker Room                     |      |
| 40035.905-Pb15 | 1" Blue Ceramic Floor Tile   | Women's Locker Room Shower            |      |
| 40035.905-Pb16 | 2" Blue Ceramic Floor Tile   | Women's Locker Room                   |      |
| 40035.905-Pb17 | Ceramic Wall Tile            | Women's Locker Restroom               |      |
| 40035.905-Pb18 | Grout A/w Quarry Tile        | Women's Sauna                         | -    |

214 EAST GALER STREET, SUITE 300, SEATTLE, WA 98102 • 206.233.9639 MAIN = 866.727.0140 FAX = PBSUSA.COM

March 30, 2021

Ryan Hunter **PBS Environmental - Seattle** 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102



### NVL Batch # 2105626.00

#### RE: Total Metal Analysis Method: EPA 7000B Lead by FAA <paint> Item Code: FAA-02

Client Project: 40035.905 Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Dear Mr. Hunter,

NVL Labs received 5 sample(s) for the said project on 3/29/2021. Preparation of these samples was conducted following protocol outlined in EPA 3051/7000B, unless stated otherwise. Analysis of these samples was performed using analytical instruments in accordance with EPA 7000B Lead by FAA <paint>. The results are usually expressed in mg/Kg and percentage (%). Test results are not blank corrected.

For recent regulation updates pertaining to current regulatory levels or permissible exposure levels, please call your local regulatory agencies for more detail.

At NVL Labs all analyses are performed under strict guidelines of the Quality Assurance Program. This report is considered highly confidential and will not be released without your approval. Samples are archived after two weeks from the analysis date. Please feel free to contact us at 206-547-0100, in case you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Shalini Patel, Lab Supervisor

Enc.: Sample results



Phone: 206 547.0100 | Fax: 206 634.1936 | Toll Free: 1.888.NVL.LABS (685.5227) 4708 Aurora Avenue North | Seattle, WA 98103-6516

## **Analysis Report**

Total Lead (Pb)



### Batch #: 2105626.00

Matrix: Paint Method: EPA 3051/7000B Client Project #: 40035.905 Date Received: 3/29/2021 Samples Received: 5 Samples Analyzed: 5

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

| Lab  | ID CI            |              |          | RL in<br>ng/Kg | Results<br>in mg/Kg | Results in percent |
|------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2104 | <b>40613</b>     | 035.905-Pb19 | 0.3637   | 27 ·           | < 28                | < 0.0028           |
| 2104 | <b>40614</b> 400 | 035.905-Pb20 | 0.1887   | 53 ·           | < 53 -              | < 0.0053           |
| 2104 | <b>40615</b> 400 | 035.905-Pb21 | 0.1679   | 60 ·           | < 60 •              | < 0.0060           |
| 2104 | <b>40616</b> 400 | 035.905-Pb22 | 0.1978   | 51 ·           | < 51 -              | < 0.0051           |
| 2104 | <b>40617</b> 400 | 035.905-Pb23 | 0.2904 3 | 34             | 42                  | 0.0042             |

| Sampled by: Client  |   | 1                             |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Analyzed by: Yasuyuki Hida  | Date Analyzed: 03/30/2021                     | Olu                           |  |  |
| Reviewed by: Shalini Patel  | Date Issued: 03/30/2021                       | Shalini Patel, Lab Supervisor |  |  |
| mg/ Kg =Milligrams per kilogram   |   | RL = Reporting Limit          |  |  |
| Percent = Milligrams per kilogram /   | <pre>'&lt;' = Below the reporting Limit</pre> |                               |  |  |
| Note : Method QC results are acceptable unless stated otherwise.<br>Unless otherwise indicated, the condition of all samples was acceptable at time of receipt. |   |                               |  |  |
| Devel D No. 0004 0000 0   | · · ·   |                               |  |  |

## LEAD LABORATORY SERVICES



Company PBS Environmental - Seattle Address 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102 Project Manager Mr. Ryan Hunter

Phone (206) 233-9639

| NVL Batch Number 2105626.00 |       |            |         |          |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| TAT                         | 2 Day | 'S         |         | AH No    |  |
| Rush                        | TAT   |            |         |          |  |
| Due D                       | ate   | 3/31/2021  | Time    | 12:00 PM |  |
| Email                       | ryan. | hunter@pbs | usa.com |          |  |
| Fax                         | (866) | 727-0140   |         |          |  |
|                             |       |            |         |          |  |

Project Name/Number: 40035.905

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades

Subcategory Flame AA (FAA)

Item Code FAA-02

Total Number of Samples 5

#### Rush Samples \_\_\_\_\_ Lab ID Sample ID Description A/R 1 21040613 А 40035.905-Pb19 2 21040614 40035.905-Pb20 А 3 21040615 40035.905-Pb21 А 4 21040616 40035.905-Pb22 А 5 21040617 40035.905-Pb23 А

EPA 7000B Lead by FAA <paint>

|                   | Print Name    | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Sampled by        | Client        |           |         |         |      |
| Relinquished by   | Courier       |           |         |         |      |
| Office Use Only   | Print Name    | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
| Received by       | Kelly AuVu    |           | NVL     | 3/29/21 | 1200 |
| Analyzed by       | Yasuyuki Hida |           | NVL     | 3/30/21 |      |
| Results Called by |               |           |         |         |      |
| Faxed Emailed     |               |           |         |         |      |
| Special           |               |           |         |         |      |
| Instructions:     |               |           |         |         |      |
|                   |               |           |         |         |      |

Date: 3/29/2021 Time: 12:19 PM Entered By: Fatima Khan

# LABORATORY C 2105626

......



| Project: <u>UW – IMA Locker ad Pool Upgrades</u>  | Project #: <u>40035.905</u>   |
|---|---|
| Analysis requested: <u>FAA – Total Lead Paint Chip Analysis requested:</u><br>Relinq'd by/Signature: <u>Ryan Hunter</u><br>Received by/Signature: <u>Feurples</u>   | Date: <u>3/26/2021</u><br><u>J</u> Date/Time: <u>3/26/2021</u><br><u>Date/Time: 3/26/2021</u><br><u>Date/Time: 3/26/2021</u><br><u>Date/Time: 3/26/2021</u><br><u>Date/Time: 3/26/2021</u><br><u>Date/Time: 3/26/2021</u> |
| E-mail results to:       Janet Murg         Brian Stanford       Janet Murg         Willem Mager       Kaitlin Sou         Gregg Middaugh       Martin Esti         Mark Hiley       Justin Day         Tim Ogden       Claire Tsai         Prudy Stoudt-McRae       Holly Tuttle | ikup 🗌 Ferman Fletcher<br>ira 🕅 Ryan Hunter<br>Michelle Dodson  |
| TURN AROUND TIME:<br>1 Hour<br>2 Hours<br>48 Hours<br>48 Hours<br>PALE 1 OF 2   | Generation 1 5 Day  |

|                | SAMPLE DATA FORM             |                                       |     |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Sample #       | Material                     | Location                              | Lab |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb01 | Off-white / GWB / Wall       | Men's Locker Room Shower              | NVL |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb02 | White / CMU / Wall           | Women's Locker Room Shower Area       | 1   |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb03 | Green / Plaster / Column     | Men's Locker Room Shower              | 1   |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb04 | Beige / Concrete / Ceiling   | Women's Locker Room                   |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb05 | Blue / Plaster / Column      | Women's Locker Room Bathroom          |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb06 | Off-white/ GWB / Wall        | Women's Locker Room South Wall        |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb07 | White / Concrete / Wall      | Pool Area South Wall                  |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb08 | Blue / Concrete / Wall       | Pool Area South Wall                  |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb09 | Beige / CMU / Wall           | Mechanical Room 103                   |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb10 | Red / Metal / Bracing        | Pool Area @ Roof Deck                 |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb11 | Beige / Metal / Frame        | Women's Locker Room Staff Locker Door |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb12 | Gray / Metal / Platform      | Chill Water System                    | (   |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb13 | Tan / FG / Tank              | Pool Water Treatment System           |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb14 | 1" Yellow Ceramic Floor Tile | Men's Locker Room                     |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb15 | 1" Blue Ceramic Floor Tile   | Women's Locker Room Shower            |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb16 | 2" Blue Ceramic Floor Tile   | Women's Locker Room                   |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb17 | Ceramic Wall Tile            | Women's Locker Restroom               |     |  |  |
| 40035.905-Pb18 | Grout A/w Quarry Tile        | Women's Sauna                         | +   |  |  |

214 EAST GALER STREET, SUITE 300, SEATTLE, WA 98102 • 206.233.9639 MAIN = 866.727.0140 FAX = PBSUSA.COM



LABORATORY CH 2105626

### PALE ZOFZ

| 40035.905-Pb19 | Mortal A/w CMU                      | Women's Locker Room Chase    | NVL |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| 40035.905-Pb20 | Grout A/w Yellow Ceramic Floor Tile | Men's Locker Room Exit       |     |
| 40035.905-Pb21 | Grout A/w Blue Ceramic Floor Tile   | Women's Locker Room Shower   |     |
| 40035.905-Pb22 | Grout A/w Blue Ceramic Floor Tile   | Women's Locker Area          |     |
| 40035.905-Pb23 | Grout A/w Ceramic Wall Tile         | Women's Locker Room Restroom | •   |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                | $\wedge$                            |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              | -   |
|                | 17                                  |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              | Y   |
|                |                                     |                              |     |
|                |                                     |                              |     |

214 EAST GALER STREET, SUITE 300, SEATTLE, WA 98102 • 206.233.9639 MAIN • 866.727.0140 FAX • PBSUSA.COM

### **APPENDIX D**

PCB Sample Inventory PCB Laboratory Analysis PCB Chain of Custody

### IMA Locker Rooms and Pool Upgrades University of Washington #205781

### PCB SAMPLE INVENTORY

| PBS Sample #     | Sample Location                   | <u>Analyte</u> | Lab Results (mg/kg) | <u>Lab</u> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|
| 40035.905 -PCB01 | Black interior window frame caulk | Aroclor 1016   | ND                  | NVL        |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1221   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1232   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1242   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1248   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1254   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1260   | ND                  |            |
| 40035.905 -PCB02 | Black interior window frame caulk | Aroclor 1016   | ND                  | NVL        |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1221   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1232   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1242   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1248   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1254   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1260   | ND                  |            |
| 40035.905 -PCB03 | Exterior caulk at columns         | Aroclor 1016   | ND                  | NVL        |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1221   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1232   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1242   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1248   | 7800.00             |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1254   | ND                  |            |
|                  |                                   | Aroclor 1260   | ND                  |            |

April 2, 2021



Ryan Hunter **PBS Environmental - Seattle** 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

#### RE: Organic Analysis, NVL Batch # 2105644.00

Dear Mr. Hunter,

Enclosed please find test results for the samples submitted to our laboratory for analysis. Preparation and analysis of these samples were conducted for the presence of organic compounds using instruments specified in accordance with EPA, NIOSH and other published methods.

Test results for bulk sample are usually expressed in milligrams per kilogram (mg/Kg) and/or parts per million (ppm). Air samples are usually reported in milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m3). Dust wipe samples are expressed in micrograms per square foot (ug/ft2). The reported test results pertain only to items tested and are not blank corrected.

For recent regulation updates pertaining to current regulatory levels or permissable exposure limits, please call your local regulatory agencies for more details.

This report is considered highly confidential and will not be released without your approval. Samples are archived for two weeks following analysis. Samples that are not retrieved by the client are discarded after two weeks.

Thank you for using our laboratory services. Please do not hesitate to call if there is anything further we can assist you with.

Sincerely,

Evelyn Ahulu, EM Lab Manager



Enc.: Sample Results

Phone: 206 547.0100 | Fax: 206 634.1936 | Toll Free: 1.888.NVL.LABS (685.5227) 4708 Aurora Avenue North | Seattle, WA 98103-6516

### Analysis Report Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)



NVL Batch #: 2105644.00

Method No.: Client Project #: 40035.905 Date Received: 3/29/2021 Matrix: Bulk Samples Received: 3 Samples Analyzed: 3

Client: PBS Environmental - Seattle Address: 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102

### Attention: Mr. Ryan Hunter

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker and Pool Upgrades

| Lab Sample ID:           | 21040735        | 21040736        | 21040737        |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Client Sample ID:        | 40035.905-PCB01 | 40035.905-PCB02 | 40035.905-PCB03 |
| Sample Description:      | Caulk           | Caulk           | Caulk           |
| Sample Weight (g)        | 0.4301          | 0.2427          | 1.3170          |
| PCB Type                 | mg/Kg(ppm)      | mg/Kg(ppm)      | mg/Kg(ppm)      |
| Aroclor 1016             | ND              | ND              | ND              |
| Aroclor 1221             | ND              | ND              | ND              |
| Aroclor 1232             | ND              | ND              | ND              |
| Aroclor 1242             | ND              | ND              | ND              |
| Aroclor 1248             | ND              | ND              | 7800.00         |
| Aroclor 1254             | ND              | ND              | ND              |
| Aroclor 1260             | ND              | ND              | ND              |
|                          |                 |                 |                 |
|                          |                 |                 |                 |
|                          |                 |                 |                 |
| Total: PCB Concentration | ND              | ND              | 7800.0          |
| Reporting Limit (RL)     | 4.7             | 8.2             | 760.0           |

**Remarks:** mg/Kg = Milligrams per kilogram ppm = Parts per million by weight ND = None Detected (less than RL) <RL = Below the reporting limit of instrument

Sampled by: Client Analyzed by: Shalini Patel Reviewed by: Evelyn Ahulu

Date:03/30/2021 Date:04/02/2021

Evelyn Ahulu, EM Lab Manager

Preparation and analysis of these samples were conducted in accordance with published test methods. Unless stated otherwise, the condition of all samples was acceptable at time of receipt. Reported sample results are based on dry weight and method QC results are acceptable unless stated otherwise. If samples were not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc.. Responsibility for interpretation of the reported data rests with the client.

ORG-05

### **ORGANICS LABORATORY SERVICES**



Company PBS Environmental - Seattle Address 214 E Galer St. Suite. 300 Seattle, WA 98102 Project Manager Mr. Ryan Hunter

Phone (206) 233-9639

#### 2105644.00 NVL Batch Number TAT 5 Days AH No Rush TAT 4/5/2021 12:00 PM Due Date Time Email ryan.hunter@pbsusa.com Fax (866) 727-0140

Project Name/Number: 40035.905

Project Location: UW - IMA Locker and Pool Upgrades

Subcategory Quantitative analysis

Item Code ORG-05 8082 PCB Aroclors <Bulk>

### Total Number of Samples 3

#### Rush Samples \_\_\_\_\_ Lab ID Sample ID Description A/R 1 21040735 А 40035.905-PCB01 2 21040736 40035.905-PCB02 А 3 21040737 40035.905-PCB03 А

|                          | Print Name    | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Sampled by               | Client        |           |         |         |      |
| Relinquished by          | Courier       |           |         |         |      |
| Office Use Only          | Print Name    | Signature | Company | Date    | Time |
| Received by              | Kelly AuVu    |           | NVL     | 3/29/21 | 1200 |
| Analyzed by              | Shalini Patel |           | NVL     | 3/30/21 |      |
| Results Called by        |               |           |         |         |      |
| Faxed Emailed            |               |           |         |         |      |
| Special<br>Instructions: |               |           |         |         |      |

Date: 3/29/2021 Time: 1:12 PM Entered By: Kelly AuVu



4 Hours

# LABORATORY CH

2105644

| Project: <u>UW – IMA Locker ad Pool U</u>   | ogrades  | Project #: <u>40035.905</u>   |
|---|--|---|
| Analysis requested: <u>EPA 8082 - PC</u>  | 8  | Date: 3/26/2021   |
| Relinq'd by/Signature: Ryan Hunt  | er/1graft  | Date/Time: <u>3/26/2021</u>   |
| Received by/Signature:  | sen e ren  | Date/Time329/222 1200   |
| Email   | ALL INVOICES to: seattleap@pbsus   | sa.com  |
| E-mail results to:<br>Brian Stanford<br>Willem Mager<br>Gregg Middaugh<br>Mark Hiley<br>Tim Ogden<br>Prudy Stoudt-McRae | <ul> <li>Janet Murphy</li> <li>Kaitlin Soukup</li> <li>Martin Estira</li> <li>Justin Day</li> <li>Claire Tsai</li> <li>Holly Tuttle</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Mike Smith</li> <li>Ferman Fletcher</li> <li>Ryan Hunter</li> <li>Michelle Dodson</li> </ul> |
| TURN AROUND TIME:<br>1 Hour<br>2 Hours  | <ul><li>24 Hours</li><li>48 Hours</li></ul>  | 5 Day<br>Other  |

|                 | SAMPLE DA                         | ATA FORM                      | dfr. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Sample #        | Material                          | Location                      | Lab  |
| 40035.905-PCB01 | Black Interior Window Frame Caulk | Pool Area Store Front Windows | NVL  |
| 40035.905-PCB02 | Black Interior Window Frame Caulk | Pool Area Store Front Windows | 1    |
| 40035.905-PCB03 | Exterior Caulk @ Columns          | Sun Deck @ Marble Crete       | 4    |
| 1               |                                   |                               |      |
|                 |                                   |                               |      |
|                 |                                   |                               |      |
|                 |                                   |                               |      |
|                 |                                   |                               |      |
|                 |                                   |                               |      |
|                 |                                   | P                             | -    |
|                 |                                   |                               | -    |
|                 |                                   |                               |      |
|                 |                                   |                               |      |

### **APPENDIX E**

Prior Survey Data IMA Laundry facility Hazardous Materials Inventory Regulated Materials Office Sampling Data

#### PLM ASBESTOS SAMPLE INVENTORY

| PBS Sample # | <u>Material Type</u>                              | Sample Location                            | Lab Description                                      | Lab Result    | <u>Lab</u> |
|--------------|---|--|--|---------------|------------|
| 40035.790 -1 | Mudded pipe fitting - 4" outside diameter pipe    | Room 112 storage room, at ceiling (north)  | Layer 1: Gray powdery material with fibrous material | 5% Chrysotile | SAT        |
| 40035.790 -2 | Mudded pipe fitting - 4" outside<br>diameter pipe | Room 112, south chase                      | Layer 1: Gray powdery material with fibrous material | 6% Chrysotile | SAT        |
| 40035.790 -3 | Debris in pipe chase - pipe fitting insulation    | Room 112, south chase                      | Layer 1: Gray powdery material with fibrous material | 5% Chrysotile | SAT        |
| 40035.790 -4 | Canvas wrap                                       | Room 112, ceiling level                    | Layer 1: Yellow woven fibrous material               | NAD           | SAT        |
|              | Straight run pipe insulation                      |  | Layer 2: Yellow fibrous material                     | NAD           |            |
| 40035.790 -5 | Duct sealant - tan                                | Room 112, east duct work                   | Layer 1: Tan brittle material                        | NAD           | SAT        |
| 40035.790 -6 | Wall sealant - gray patch                         | Room 112, concrete masonry wall (at chase) | Layer 1: Gray brittle material with sand             | NAD           | SAT        |
| 40035.790 -7 | Black covebase                                    | West hallway, adjacent to Rooms 112 & 114  | Layer 1: Black/dark blue rubbery material            | NAD           | SAT        |
|              | Beige mastic                                      | 112 0 114                                  | Layer 2: Beige mastic                                | NAD           |            |
| 40035.790 -8 | White vinyl sheet flooring                        | West hallway                               | Layer 1: White sheet vinyl                           | NAD           | SAT        |
|              | Gray mastic                                       |  | Layer 2: Gray mastic                                 | NAD           |            |
|              | Gray material                                     |  | Layer 3: Trace gray brittle material                 | NAD           |            |
|              | Black mastic                                      |  | Layer 4: Trace black mastic                          | 3% Chrysotile |            |
| 40035.790 -9 | Tan/off-white vinyl sheet flooring                | North hall exit vestibule by Room 112      | Layer 1: Tan/off-white sheet vinyl                   | NAD           | SAT        |
|              | Gray mastic                                       |  | Layer 2: Gray mastic                                 | NAD           |            |
|              | Black mastic                                      |  | Layer 3: Trace gray brittle material                 | NAD           |            |
|              |   |  | Layer 4: Trace black mastic                          | 3% Chrysotile |            |

#### UW IMA Laundry Facility University of Washington #205782

PBS Engineering + Environmental PBS Project #40035.790

| PBS Sample #  | Material Type                                      | Sample Location                         | Lab Description  | Lab Result | Lab |
|---------------|--|---|--|------------|-----|
|               | Concrete slab                                      |   | Layer 5: Trace gray sandy/brittle material                               |            |     |
| 40035.790 -10 | Plaster skim coat                                  | North hall exit vestibule by 112        | Layer 1: White brittle material with paint and sand                      | NAD        | SAT |
| 40035.790 -11 | Plaster skim coat                                  | East vestibule wall by radiator         | Layer 1: White sandy/brittle material                                    | NAD        | SAT |
| 40035.790 -12 | Plaster skim coat                                  | East vestibule ceiling plenum           | Layer 1: White sandy/brittle material                                    | NAD        | SAT |
| 40035.790 -13 | 2 x 4 Textured ceiling tile                        | West hall suspended ceiling by Room 112 | Layer 1: Off-white fibrous material with paint                           | NAD        | SAT |
| 40035.790 -14 | 2 x 4 Textured ceiling tile                        | Northwest vestibule by exit door        | Layer 1: Off-white fibrous material with paint                           | NAD        | SAT |
| 40035.790 -15 | Beige duct sealant<br>Yellow fiberglass insulation | West hall ceiling by Room 112           | Layer 1: Beige soft/elastic material<br>Layer 2: Yellow fibrous material | NAD<br>NAD | SAT |

|               |                                    |                                      |                                      |     | <u> </u> |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 40035.790 -16 | Beige duct sealant covered by gray | West hall ceiling by 112 - on yellow | Layer 1: Beige soft/elastic material | NAD | SAT      |
|               | duct tape                          | fiberglass                           |                                      |     |          |
|               |                                    | in ceiling plenum                    | Layer 2: Yellow fibrous material     | NAD |          |

### UW IMA Laundry Facility University of Washington #205782

#### AA LEAD PAINT CHIP SAMPLE INVENTORY

| PBS Sample #  | Paint Color / Component or Substrate             | Sample Location                  | Results (mg/kg) | Results (%) | <u>Lab</u> |
|---------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 40035.790 -L1 | Off-white / White / Concrete Masonry Unit / Wall | Vestibule hall north of Room 112 | 2300.0          | 0.2300      | NVL        |
| 40035.790 -L2 | White / Steel / Radiator                         | Vestibule hall north of Room 112 | <52.0           | <0.0052     | NVL        |
| 40035.790 -L3 | Concrete Masonry Unit gray mortar                | Room 112 north wall              | <50.0           | <0.0050     | NVL        |
| 40035.790 -L4 | Tan / Steel / Door frame                         | Room 112 door                    | 98.0            | 0.0098      | NVL        |

### **<u>Ceiling Material Summary for IMA</u>**

| Material Type  | Sample<br>Result | Location of Sample                              | Notes     |
|--|------------------|---|-----------|
| White 2' x 4' ceiling tile                                   | No ACM           | Multiple locations throughout basement floor    | WO# 25323 |
| White 2' x 4' ceiling tile                                   | No ACM           | Multiple locations throughout the main floor    | WO# 25323 |
| Off-white fireproofing                                       | No ACM           | Above dropped ceiling throughout the main floor | WO# 25323 |
| White 2'x4' rough texture 2'x2' pattern drop-in ceiling tile | No ACM           | Ceilings of hallway outside 115A                | WO# 26796 |
| White painted drywall with joint compound                    | No ACM           | Exposed ceilings throughout 200L lobby area     | WO# 26992 |
| Unpainted drywall with joint compound                        | No ACM           | Second ceiling layer throughout 200L lobby area | WO# 26992 |
| Unpainted green drywall without joint compound               | No ACM           | Third ceiling layer throughout 200L lobby area  | WO# 26992 |

### **Exterior Materials Summary for IMA**

| Sample Result  | Location of Sample   | Notes   |
|--|--|---|
| Caulking: 8%   | South facing wall of the east building section on the  | WO# 19589   |
|  |  |   |
|  | short parapet wall on the west side of the roof area   |   |
|  | South facing wall of the east building section on the ro   | WO# 19589   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  | WO# 19589   |
|  |  |   |
|  | short parapet wall on the west side of the roof area   |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  | 10500   |
| No PCBs  | South facing wall of the east building section on the rolevel  | WO# 19589   |
| Sealant: 13%   | North side exterior of the building at the junction  | WO# 20859   |
| ACM  | of exterior concrete wall panels and columns   |   |
| 14% ACM  | North side exterior of the building  | WO# 20859   |
| 42 parts per   | North side exterior of the building at the junction of   | WO# 20859   |
|  | exterior concrete wall panels and columns  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  | WO# 20871   |
| No ACM   | North side of building near center – 15 feet above driveway  | WO# 20871   |
| No ACM   | CM North side near center – 15 feet above driveway   |   |
|  |  |   |
| No ACM   | North side from cantilevered column/beam assembly  | WO# 20871   |
| No ACM   | North side of building from cantilevered column/beam assembly  | WO# 20871   |
| No ACM   | North side near NW corner 12 feet above driveway   | WO# 20871   |
|  |  | WO# 20871   |
|  |  |   |
| 10% ACM  | North side near NW corner 12 feet above driveway   | WO# 20871   |
|  |  |   |
| No ACM   | North side near NW corner 12 feet above driveway   | WO# 20871   |
| No ACM   | South side near SE corner 12 feet above driveway   | WO# 20871   |
|  |  | WO# 20871   |
|  |  |   |
| No ACM   | o ACM South side near SE corner 12 feet above driveway   |   |
|  |  |   |
| epair cloth Cop layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels No ACM South side near SW corners |  | WO# 20871   |
| No ACM   | South side near SW corner 12 feet above driveway   | WO# 20871   |
|  |  |   |
| No ACM   | South side near SW corner 12 feet above driveway   | WO# 20871   |
| 12% ACM  | South side near SW corner 12 feet above driveway   | WO# 20871   |
| No ACM   | South side near SW corner 12 feet above driveway   | WO# 20871   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  | WO# 20071   |
| No ACM   | East side near NE corner 6 feet above sidewalk   | WO# 20871   |
| No ACM           3% ACM  | East side near NE corner 6 feet above sidewalk<br>East side near door to locker room 4 feet above  | WO# 20871<br>WO# 20871  |
|  | Caulking: 8%<br>ACM<br>Off-white<br>caulking<br>material that<br>contained 7%<br>ACM<br>No PCBs<br>Sealant: 13%<br>ACM<br>14% ACM<br>14% ACM<br>14% ACM<br>14% ACM<br>14% ACM<br>14% ACM<br>No ACM | Caulking: 8%<br>ACMSouth facing wall of the east building section on the<br>roof level at the second concrete column east of the<br>short parapet wall on the west side of the roof area<br>for the metal flashing near the roof levelOff-white<br>caulking<br>material that<br>contained 7%<br>ACMSouth facing wall of the east building section on the<br>roof level at the first concrete column east of the<br>short parapet wall on the west side of the roof area<br>from the metal flashing near the roof levelOff-white<br>caulking<br>material that<br>contained 7%<br>ACMSouth facing wall of the east building section on the<br>roof level at the first concrete column east of the<br>short parapet wall on the west side of the roof area<br>for the reof area<br>for the roof levelSealant: 13%<br>ACMNorth side exterior of the building at the junction<br>of exterior concrete wall panels and columns14% ACM<br>POEBsNorth side exterior of the building at the junction of<br>exterior concrete wall panels and columns14% ACM<br>North side near NE corner - 15 feet above driveway<br>No ACMNorth side near NE corner - 15 feet above drivewayNo ACM<br>North side near center - 15 feet above drivewayNo ACMNorth side near NW corner 12 feet above drivewayNo ACM<br>North side near NW corner 12 feet above drivewayNo ACMNorth side near SE corner 12 feet above drivewayNo ACMSouth side near SE corner 12 feet above drivewayNo ACMSouth side near SE corner 12 feet above drivewayNo ACMSouth side near SE corner 12 feet above drivewayNo ACMSouth side near SE corner 12 feet above drivewayNo ACMSouth side near SE corner 12 feet above drivewayNo ACMSouth side |

| sparkling skim coating   |                     |  |           |
|--|---------------------|--|-----------|
| Top layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels               | No ACM              | East side at upper walkway 0 feet above side-walk<br>near door to Room 245         | WO# 20871 |
| Bottom layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels            | No ACM              | East side at upper walkway 0 feet above side-walk<br>near door to Room 245         | WO# 20871 |
| Sparkling skim coating on columns with canvas repair cloth     | No ACM              | East side at upper walkway 0 feet above side-walk<br>near door to Room 245         | WO# 20871 |
| Top layer of white caulk adjacent to sparkling skim coating    | 15% ACM             | East side at upper walkway 0 feet above side-walk<br>near door to Room 245         | WO# 20871 |
| Bottom layer of white caulk adjacent to sparkling skim coating | No ACM              | East side at upper walkway 0 feet above side-walk near door to Room 245            | WO# 20871 |
| Top layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels               | No ACM              | North side near NE corner – 30 feet above driveway lev                             | WO# 20871 |
| Bottom layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels            | 4% ACM              | North side near NE corner – 30 feet above<br>driveway level                        | WO# 20871 |
| Sparkling skim coating on columns                              | 3% ACM              | North side near NE corner – 30 feet above<br>driveway level                        | WO# 20871 |
| Marblecrete material on wall panels                            | No ACM              | North side near NW corner – 30 feet above driveway le                              |           |
| Sparkling skim coating on columns                              | 3% ACM              | North side near NE corner – 30 feetabove driveway level                            | WO# 20871 |
| Top layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels               | No ACM              | South side near SE corner $-30$ feet above driveway lev                            | WO# 20871 |
| Bottom layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels            | 4% ACM              | South side near SE corner – 30 feet above driveway<br>level                        | WO# 20871 |
| Top layer of sparkling skim coating on columns                 | 5% ACM              | South side near SE corner – 30 feet above driveway level                           | WO# 20871 |
| Bottom layer of sparkling skim coating on columns              | 2% ACM              | South side near SE corner – 30 feet above driveway level                           | WO# 20871 |
| Top layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels               | No ACM              | South side near SW corner – 30 feet above driveway le                              | WO# 20871 |
| Bottom layer of Marblecrete material on wall panels            | 4% ACM              | South side near SW corner – 30 feet above driveway<br>level                        | WO# 20871 |
| Sparkling skim coating on columns                              | 4% ACM              | South side near SW corner – 30 feet above driveway<br>level                        | WO# 20871 |
| Gray sealant with white foam rubber backing material           | Sealant: 13%<br>ACM | North side exterior at junction of exterior concrete panels and columns            | WO# 20871 |
| Marblecrete wall material                                      | 14% ACM             | From exterior of building at junction of exterior concrete wall panels and columns | WO# 20871 |
| White cement based material with white rocks                   | No ACM              | Gravel strip/parking lot on the North side   | WO# 22785 |
| White cement based material with white rocks                   | No ACM              | Lawn/walk way on the East side   |           |
| White cement based material with white rocks                   | No ACM              | Gravel strip on the South side   | WO# 22785 |

### Flooring Material Summary for IMA

| Material Type  | Sample Result | Location of Sample                               | Notes     |
|--|---------------|--|-----------|
| Off-white sheet vinyl with densely packed small,     | No ACM        | Damaged area of flooring on the east side of     | WO# 20253 |
| gray and tan spots and underlying materials          |               | the Vending Area                                 |           |
| Green sheet vinyl accent material                    | No ACM        | Underlying materials was collected from the east | WO# 20253 |
|  |               | side of the Vending Area behind the machines     |           |
| Blue carpet with black and gold highlights and       | No ACM        | North side of Room 1158                          | WO# 22550 |
| associated tan mastic                                |               |  |           |
| Blue carpet with black and gold highlights and       | No ACM        | South side of Room 1158                          | WO# 22550 |
| associated tan mastic                                |               |  |           |
| Blue 1" ceramic floor tile with black vapor barrier, | No ACM        | Women's locker room                              | WO# 25179 |
| tan mastic and off-white grout                       |               |  |           |
| Blue carpet with yellow mastic and leveling          | No ACM        | Floors of 115A                                   | WO# 26796 |
| compound   |               |  |           |
| Multi-colored mosaic pattern sheet vinyl with        | No ACM        | Floors of 115A                                   | WO# 26796 |
| yellow mastic and leveling compound                  |               |  |           |

### TSI and Surfacing Materials Summary for IMA

| Material Type  | Sample Result | Location of Sample  | Notes     |
|--|---------------|---|-----------|
| 1/8" O.D. tan woven wire insulation  | 60% ACM       | Light fixtures in the ceilings of the squash and racquetball courts | WO# 20292 |
| 1/8" O.D. black woven wire insulation  | 55% ACM       | Light fixtures in the ceilings of the squash and racquetball courts | WO# 20292 |
| white fibrous insulation   | 88% ACM       | Light fixtures in the ceilings of the squash and racquetball courts | WO# 20292 |
| 1/8" O.D. tan plastic wire insulation  | 53% ACM       | Light fixtures in the ceilings of the squash and racquetball courts | WO# 20292 |
| 4"-6" Outer diameter white fiberglass pipe<br>insulation with paper wrapped runs and<br>plastic wrapped fittings | No ACM        | Pipe insulation found throughout ceiling space in 200L lobby area   | WO# 26992 |
| Off-white spray-applied fireproofing on<br>ceiling joists and decking  | No ACM        | Fireproofing found in ceiling space throughout 200L lobby area      | WO# 26992 |
| White chalky pipe insulation   | No ACM        | Pipe runs at seats in Mechanical Room 109                           | WO# 27182 |

### Wall Materials Summary for the Ground Floor of IMA

| Material Type   | Sample Result | Location of Sample                                  | Notes     |  |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|--|
| Trowel-applied wall plaster                             | No ACM        | East wall of the Men's Locker Room at an open space | WO# 19806 |  |
|   |               | between locker rows 15 and 16 located across the    |           |  |
|   |               | hallway from the east wall lockers                  |           |  |
| Trowel-applied wall plaster                             | No ACM        | East wall of the Men's Locker Room at an open space | WO# 19806 |  |
|   |               | between locker rows 23 and 24 located across the    |           |  |
|   |               | hallway from the east wall lockers                  |           |  |
| Trowel-applied wall plaster                             | No ACM        | East wall of the Men's Locker Room at an open space | WO# 19806 |  |
|   |               | between locker rows 35 and 36 located across the    |           |  |
|   |               | hallway from the east wall lockers                  |           |  |
| 4 inch blue cove base with underlying tan and           | No ACM        | Base of the metal locker racks in the Men's Locker  | WO# 19806 |  |
| brown mastics   |               | Room at rows 15 and 16 located across the hallway   |           |  |
|   |               | from the east wall lockers                          |           |  |
| 4 inch blue cove base with underlying tan and           | No ACM        | Base of the metal locker racks in the Men's Locker  | WO# 19806 |  |
| brown mastics   |               | Room at rows 29 and 30 located across the hallway   |           |  |
|   |               | from the east wall lockers                          |           |  |
| White painted, white skim coating over grey             | No ACM        | Gym A south wall                                    | WO# 23502 |  |
| plaster   |               |   |           |  |
| Tan 4" ceramic tile cove base with gray grout           | No ACM        | Women's locker room                                 | WO# 25179 |  |
| Gypsum wallboard, joint compound (M) and                | No ACM        | Walls throughout main floor of the IMA              | WO# 25323 |  |
| skim coat   |               |   |           |  |
| Off-white painted skim coat                             | No ACM        | On walls throughout the basement floor of the IMA   | WO# 25323 |  |
| Off-white CMU with mortar                               | No ACM        | Walls throughout the basement floor of the IMA      | WO# 25323 |  |
| Drywall with joint compound                             | No ACM        | Upper walls between 115A and hallway                | WO# 26796 |  |
| Blue 4" cove base with brown mastic                     | No ACM        | Base of walls between 115A and hallway              | WO# 26796 |  |
| Gray CMU brick and mortar/grout                         | No ACM        | Wall between 115A and hallway                       | WO# 26796 |  |
| White painted plaster walls with skim coat              | No ACM        | Walls of room 220                                   | WO# 26887 |  |
| White painted drywall with joint compound               | No ACM        | Walls throughout 200L lobby area                    | WO# 26992 |  |
| Painted skim coat over CMU/cement wall                  | No ACM        | Damaged wall of pool area                           | WO# 27261 |  |
| White grout associated with ceramic wall tiles          | No ACM        | Damaged wall of pool area                           | WO# 27261 |  |
| Tan/off-white mastic associated with ceramic wall tiles | No ACM        | Damaged wall of pool area                           | WO# 27261 |  |

### Wall Materials Summary for Floor 4 of IMA

| Material Type                                | Sample Result | Location of Sample  | Notes     |
|--|---------------|---|-----------|
| Off-white painted sheetrock walls with joint | No ACM        | 4 <sup>th</sup> floor sheetrock walls by elevator and sheetrock | WO# 27584 |
| compound                                     |               | walls in room 212   |           |

### Paint Samples Collected at IMA

| Paint Color | Sample Result | Location of Sample                                    | Building Component      | Notes     |
|-------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| White       | <0.0049%      | Gym A south wall                                      | Plaster                 | WO# 23502 |
| Off-white   | <0.0057%      | Women's locker room                                   | CMU blocks              | WO# 25179 |
| Off-white   | <0.0054%      | Multiple locations throughout the main floor          | Wallboard               | WO# 25323 |
| Purple      | <0.0052%      | Multiple locations throughout the main floor          | Wallboard               | WO# 25323 |
| Off-white   | <0.0055%      | On walls throughout the basement floor                | CMU and concrete        | WO# 25323 |
| White       | <0.0055%      | Wall between 115A and hallway                         | CMU wall                | WO# 26796 |
| Gray        | <0.0054%      | Wall between 115A and hallway                         | CMU wall                | WO# 26796 |
| White/gray  | <0.0052%      | Upper wall between 115A and hallway and walls in 115A | Drywall/joint compound  | WO# 26796 |
| White       | 0.0057%       | Walls of room 220                                     | Brick                   | WO# 26887 |
| White       | <0.0050%      | Walls throughout 200L lobby area                      | Gypsum walls            | WO# 26992 |
| White       | <0.0051%      | Ceilings throughout 200L lobby area                   | Gypsum ceilings         | WO# 26992 |
| Teal        | <0.0050%      | Damaged wall of pool area                             | Skim coat over concrete | WO# 27261 |
| White       | <0.0050%      | Damaged wall of pool area                             | Skim coat over concrete | WO# 27261 |
| Off-white   | <0.0046%      | 4 <sup>th</sup> floor sheetrock walls by elevator     | Sheetrock               | WO# 27584 |
| Off-white   | <0.0044%      | Sheetrock walls in room 212                           | Sheetrock               | WO# 27584 |

### **APPENDIX F**

Certifications

# THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT **RYAN HUNTER**

## HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TRAINING COURSE

for

# **ONLINE AHERA ASBESTOS INSPECTOR REFRESHER**

In accordance with TSCA Title II, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix C of 40 CFR

Course Date:

02/23/2021

Course Location:

Portland, OR

Certificate:

IRO-21-7254B

For verification of the authenticity of this certificate contact: PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc. 4412 S Corbett Avenue Portland, Oregon 97239 503.248.1939



4-Hour Online AHERA Inspector Refresher Training; AHERA is the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act enacting Title II of Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

Expiration Date:

02/23/2022

ander Fiely

Andy Fridley, Instructor

### THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

# WILLEM MAGER

# HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TRAINING COURSE for ASBESTOS INSPECTOR REFRESHER

In accordance with TSCA Title II, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix C of 40 CFR

Course Date:

01/21/2021

Course Location:

Certificate:

IR-21-0536B

Portland, OR

For verification of the authenticity of this certificate contact: PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc. 4412 S Corbett Avenue Portland, Oregon 97239 503.248.1939



CCB #SRA0615 4-Hr Training

4-Hour AHERA Inspector Refresher Training; AHERA is the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act enacting Title II of Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

**Expiration Date:** 01/21/2022

ander Fridly

Andy Fridley, Instructor